

PROSPECTUS UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

2027



SHAH ABDUL LATIF UNIVERSITY

KHAIRPUR SINDH, PAKISTAN

PROSPECTUS COMMITTEE



Prof. Dr. Noor Ahmed Shaikh
Convener



Prof. Dr. Ghulam Mustafa Mashori
Member



Prof. Dr. Mushtaque Ali Jakhrani
Member



Prof. Dr. Minhoon Khan Laghari
Member



Prof. Dr. Liaquat Ali Chandio
Member



Prof. Dr. Agha Nadia
Member



Dr. Muhammad Hassan Shaikh
Member



Aamir Waseem Khan
Member/Secretary

VISION

To establish a premier global hub of Higher Education, Fostering Excellence, Innovation and Social Responsibility, Cultivating Human Capital for National and Global Impact.

MISSION

Empowering youth through quality education, solution-focused research and ethical values. We foster a dynamic learning environment promoting international standards, inclusive diversity and student-centric empowerment. Our commitment includes delivering industry-relevant programs, promoting entrepreneurship and inculcating social responsibility, preparing graduates to excel personally and professionally in a globalized world.



SHAH ABDUL LATIF UNIVERSITY

KHAIRPUR SINDH, PAKISTAN



MESSAGE FROM THE VICE CHANCELLOR

Welcome to Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur, an institution that continues to illuminate the horizons of Higher Education in Upper Sindh and beyond. As we step into 2027, our university reaffirms its mission of academic distinction, innovative research, and transformative learning, serving as a bridge between tradition and modernity. With 34 Academic Programs offered through 28 Institutes and Departments under seven vibrant faculties, SALU is not merely a place of study, but a dynamic ecosystem where knowledge, creativity, and ambition converge. Our satellite campuses in Shahdad Kot and Ghotki extend this vision to the frontiers of Punjab and Baluchistan, ensuring that education remains accessible, inclusive, and regionally relevant.

We are proud that our vision “**Quality with Relevance**” guides every academic and research initiative. The University has achieved notable milestones in academic excellence, including improved national ranking positions, increased research publications in high-impact journals, successful accreditation of multiple programs, and expanded international collaborations. By aligning our programs with national priorities and global standards, we enable our students to compete internationally, benefit from exchange programs, and secure prestigious scholarships.

A new academic module has been introduced to enhance student learning outcomes through modern pedagogical approaches, skill-based courses, and experiential learning. The University is steadily progressing towards comprehensive digitalization, with upgraded e-learning platforms, smart classrooms, digital libraries, and automated administrative systems that support a future-ready educational environment. Our strategic plan 2025–2030 focuses on innovation, digital transformation, and entrepreneurial skills, so that our graduates do not just seek jobs, but create opportunities for others.

At Shah Abdul Latif University, our distinguished faculty and dedicated staff work tirelessly to mentor and inspire students, fostering resilience, critical thinking, and social responsibility. We believe that higher education must empower not only individuals, but also communities, uplifting society through knowledge, research, and innovation. The annual Students’ Week has become a flagship event that fosters rich co-curricular activities, cultural expression, leadership development, and sports. It plays a vital role in the holistic growth of students, strengthening their integrity, teamwork, and overall personality development alongside academic pursuits.

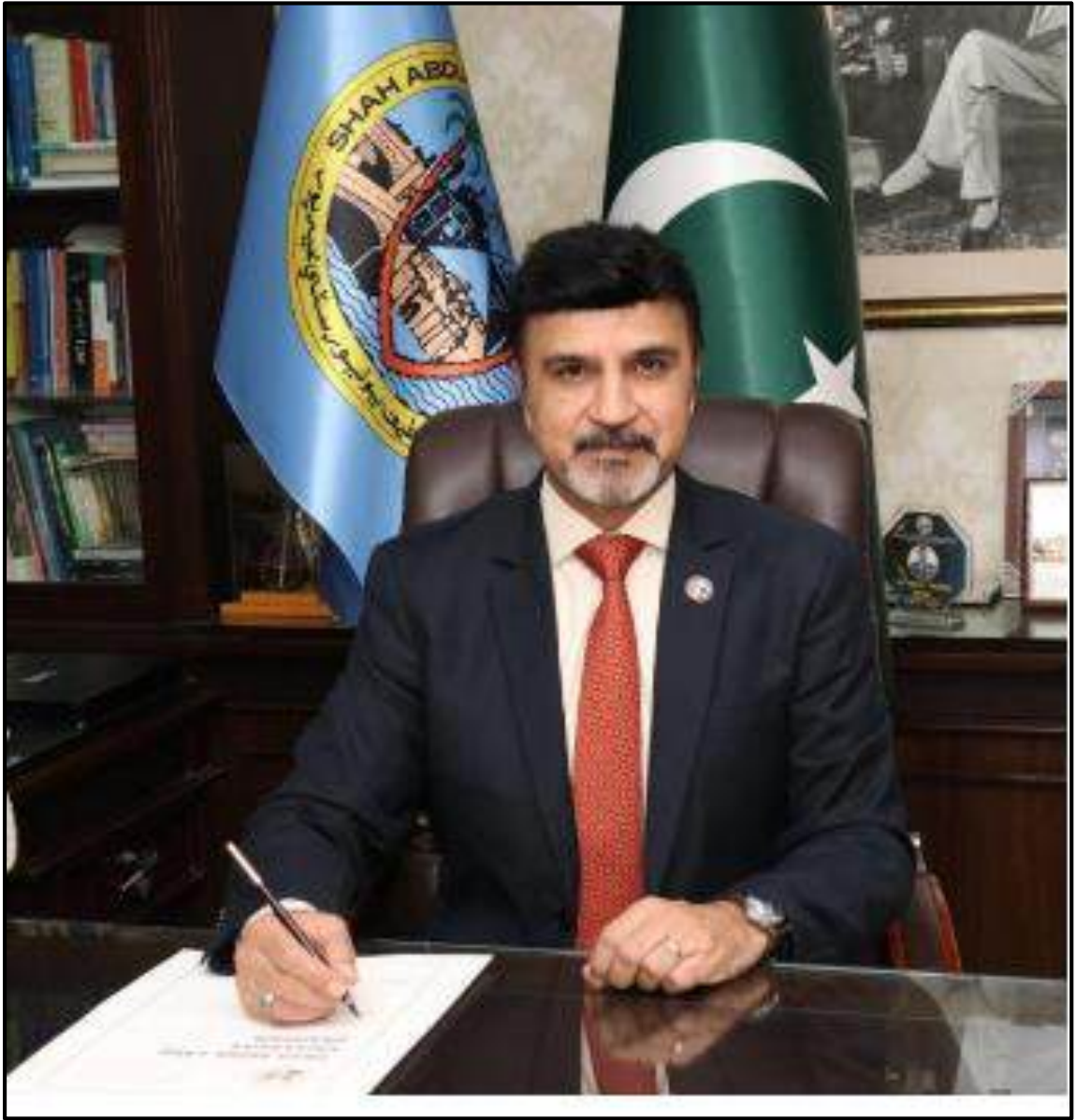
As you embark on your academic journey with us, remember: your dreams find a home here, and your aspirations gain direction. Together, let us shape a future marked by excellence, innovation, and service to humanity.

We know people create their finest works in freedom. With its brilliant faculty and talented students, Shah Abdul Latif University shines as a beacon of intellectual power, while we are here only to open the path for your success.

“**Transforming Potential into Progress**”, we welcome you to be part of this journey at Shah Abdul Latif University Khairpur, Sindh, Pakistan.

Meritorious Prof. Dr. Yousuf Khushk

Vice Chancellor



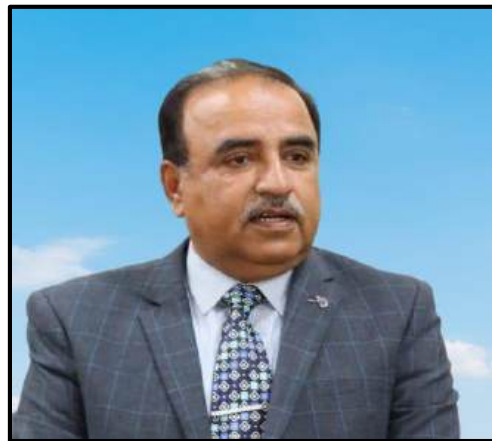
Meritorious Prof. Dr. Yousuf Khushk
Vice Chancellor



Prof. Dr. Wahid Bux Jatoi
Pro-Vice Chancellor (Main Campus)



Prof. Dr. Syed Maqsood Zia Shah
Pro-Vice Chancellor (Ghotki Campus)



Prof. Dr. Minhoon Khan Laghari
Pro-Vice Chancellor (Shahdad Kot Campus)



SHAH ABDUL LATIF UNIVERSITY KHAIRPUR ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2027

1ST SEMESTER

Orientation Day	Monday 4 th January, 2027
Commencement of Classes	Tuesday, 5 th January, 2027
Mid Term Test	From 2 nd week of March 2027
Semester Classes End	Friday 31 st April, 2027
Final Test	Tuesday, May 4 th , 2027 to Friday May 28 th , 2027
Announcement of Result (Grade Notification)	Monday, June 28 th , 2027



Summer Vacations from Thursday June, 1st, 2027 to Saturday July 31st, 2027

2ND SEMESTER

Commencement of Classes	Monday, August 2 nd , 2027
Mid Term Test	2 nd week of October, 2027
Semester Classes End	Thursday, November, 18 th 2027
Final Test	Monday, November 23 rd , 2027 to Wednesday December 15 th , 2027
Announcement of Result (Grade Notification)	Tuesday, January 11, 2028



*Semester Break from Wednesday December 15th, 2027
to Friday December 31st, 2027*



Note: Dates are subject to change.
Please visit the University website for updates.



CONTENTS

PARTICULARS		Page No:
About the University		01
Campuses & Faculties		02
University Community Partnership		03
Academic Support Services		06
General Academic Affairs: Admission Procedure & Regulations		11
General Instruction & Eligibility Criteria		13
Conduct & Discipline of Students		25
Semester Rules & Regulations		27
S. No:	Name of Faculty & Departments/Institutes (Main Campus)	
1.	NATURAL SCIENCES	Page No:
i.	Biochemistry	33
ii.	Botany	37
iii.	Chemistry	41
iv.	Microbiology	49
v.	Pharmacy	59
vi.	Zoology	63
2.	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	
i.	Archaeology	69
ii.	Computer Science	73
iii.	Geography	81
iv.	Mathematics	85
v.	Physics & Electronics	91
vi.	Statistics	95
3.	SOCIAL SCIENCES	
i.	Economics	101
ii.	International Relations & Peace Studies	105
iii.	Islamic Studies	113
iv.	Media & Communication Studies	117
v.	Pakistan Studies	121
vi.	Political Science	125
vii.	Sociology & Gender Studies	129

4.	MANAGEMENT SCIENCES		
	i.	Business Administration	137
	ii.	Commerce & Management	147
	iii.	Public Administration	157
5.	ARTS & LANGUAGES		
	i.	English Language & Literature	163
	ii.	Sindhi	167
	iii.	Urdu	171
6.	EDUCATION		
	i.	Teachers Education	177
	ii.	Special Education	181
7.	LAW		
	i.	SZAB School of Law	187

SUB-CAMPUSES

S. No:	Name of Departments/Institutes (Ghotki Campus)					
	i.	Business Administration	ii.	Computer Science & I.T.	iii.	English Language & Literature

S. No:	Name of Departments/Institutes (Shahdad Kot Campus)					
	i.	Business Administration	ii.	Computer Science & I.T.	iii.	English Language & Literature

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTIONS & OTHERS		
Office of the Registrar		191
Directorate of Admissions		193
Directorate of Student Affairs		194
Directorate of Physical Education		195
Sample Test Paper for Pre-Entry Test		200
Sample Undertaking		201

GLIMPSES OF ICIRSSI - 2026





A

BOUT THE UNIVERSITY

Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur provides unique opportunities to the students studying in the fields of Natural Sciences, Physical Sciences, Social Sciences, Arts & Languages, Education, Management Sciences and Law. It is the third largest general University of Northern Sindh, which is located at the hub of three provinces and is catering the national, educational, economic & socio-cultural needs.

Shah Abdul Latif University is one of the rapidly developing universities in Pakistan. The University is staffed by more than 234 highly qualified faculty members serving in 28 academic departments/institutes and offering 34 academic programs. A significant number of faculty members are young, dynamic, and foreign-qualified, contributing to a vibrant academic environment.

The University employs innovative teaching methodologies supported by state-of-the-art audio-visual technologies to enhance the learning experience. These modern teaching tools help prepare students according to contemporary market requirements and equip them with the skills needed to meet the challenges of today's competitive professional environment.

UNIVERSITY KHAIRPUR AT A GLANCE

Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur is located in the heartland of Upper Sindh i.e. Khairpur, one of the former princely states of British India. The main Campus is located near National Highway and is easily reachable by air, railway and bus services. Sukkur airport is on half an hour drive and Khairpur Railway station is (05) kilometers away from the main Campus.

The beauty of the University lies in the fact that it is surrounded by famous archaeological sites: Mohenjo Daro, KotDiji, Rohri Hills, Achro Desert, religious shrines of Sadhu Bella, and Sachal Sarmast, barrage and bridges (Lloyds Barrage, Lansdowne and Ayoub Bridges) and culturally rich land where people are very friendly and hospitable.

The main campus of the University covers an area of 309 acres' land with lush green lawns, play grounds, and trees. It is located just three kilometers from Khairpur town. The landscape of the University includes three canals at a walking distance, which serve as an excellent picnic spots for the students and the faculty. The University has over 8000 students in various programs. About 70 percent of students are male and 30 percent female. There are eight hostels (including three for girls).



CAMPUSES AND FACULTIES (INSTITUTES/DEPARTMENTS)

S. No:	Name of Faculty & Departments/Institutes (Main Campus)					
1.	NATURAL SCIENCES					
	i.	Biochemistry	ii.	Botany	iii.	Chemistry
	iv.	Microbiology	v.	Pharmacy	vi.	Zoology
2.	PHYSICAL SCIENCES					
	i.	Archaeology	ii.	Computer Science	iii.	Geography
	iv.	Mathematics	v.	Physics & Electronics	vi.	Statistics
3.	SOCIAL SCIENCES					
	i.	Economics	ii.	International Relations & Peace Studies	iii.	Islamic Studies
	iv.	Media & Communication Studies	v.	Pakistan Studies	vi.	Political Science
	vii.	Sociology & Gender Studies				
4.	MANAGEMENT SCIENCES					
	i.	Business Administration	ii.	Commerce & Management	iii.	Public Administration
5.	ARTS & LANGUAGES					
	i.	English Language & Literature	ii.	Sindhi	iii.	Urdu
6.	EDUCATION					
	i.	Teachers Education	ii.	Special Education		
7.	LAW					
	i.	SZAB School of Law				

SUB-CAMPUSES

S. No:	Name of Departments/Institutes (Ghotki Campus)					
	i.	Business Administration	ii.	Computer Science & I.T.	iii.	English Language & Literature

S. No:	Name of Departments/Institutes (Shahdad Kot Campus)					
	i.	Business Administration	ii.	Computer Science & I.T.	iii.	English Language & Literature

In addition, the Institute of Computer Science & Information Technology offers three 4-Year Programs:

- (i) BS Computer Science
- (ii) BS Information Technology
- (iii) BS Software Engineering

The Institute of Business Administration offers two 4-Year Programs:

- (i) BS Business Administration
- (ii) BS Accounting & Finance



The Institute of Commerce & Management offers two 4-Year Programs:

- (i) BS Commerce & Management
- (ii) BS Banking & Finance

The Institute of International Relations & Peace Studies offers two 4-Year Programs:

- (i) BS International Relations
- (ii) BS Peace & Conflict Studies

The Department of Sociology & Gender Studies offers two 4-Year Programs:

- (i) BS Sociology
- (ii) BS Gender Studies

The teaching programs under the Faculty of Law are conducted exclusively through affiliated professional Law Colleges and Constituent College at Nausharo Feroze.

The University teaching departments and institutes offer BS (4-Year Programs) leading to the award of (4-Year Bachelor degree), (5-Year Bachelor of Pharmacy). Research degrees of MS/MPhil and PhD in various disciplines are also offered. The BS (4-Year Programs) and Associate Degree (2-Year programs) are offered through various affiliated degree colleges within the jurisdiction of the University.

UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP

The Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur is redirecting its Economic and Intellectual Resources, Campuses, Faculties, Affiliated Community Colleges and other assets to benefit its Rural and Urban Community in many innovative ways. The University is planning to work for Economic Development and provide needed Social Services, offer Technical Assistance to community based organizations and projects. It is also planned to carry out research that provides guidance for community problem-solving and creating opportunities for stakeholders to learn from one another and from community.

Following steps have been taken to create a strong relationship between Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur and Community:

- ❖ **Freeships & Bursaries:** Full and half freeship in tuition fees and bursaries are granted each year to the deserving students as per following ratio:
(Freeship 10% of the enrolled students and bursaries 2.5% of the enrolled students).
- ❖ Courses are taught in Affiliated Community Colleges for potential future University students.
- ❖ Personal support through University teachers, students, staff helping students to navigate academic and support systems; and Counseling; health and disability services.
- ❖ Employment support, including job services as Teaching Assistants and Faculty to earn and gain employability skills.
- ❖ Financial Support through following Scholarships to needy students.
 - **Quaid-e-Azam Scholarship:** - Every year the Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan through the Higher Education Commission, awards one Quaid-i-Azam Scholarship for higher studies abroad. Students securing first and second positions in the University Examinations are eligible to compete for the Scholarship.
 - **Merit Scholarship:** - The merit scholarships are awarded every year for higher studies abroad by the Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan through the Higher Education Commission. Students securing first and second positions in the Faculties of Arts and Science in the Master's Program are entitled to compete for it.
 - **Zila Council Scholarship:** - The Zila Councils in province of Sindh offer a number of scholarships to the deserving University students on the basis of merit.
 - **Mora Scholarship:** - The Mora scholarships are awarded by the Chairman Zakat Committee of every District to the deserving students.
 - **Scholarship (LU Biscuits):** - The Scholarships from LU Biscuits are awarded by Nawabzada Hassan Ali Khan to the deserving students.
 - **JICA:** - The JICA Scholarships are awarded by the Higher Education Commission, Islamabad to the



- deserving students. (Japan need-based scholarship)
- German Need- Based Scholarship
 - Poverty-cum-merit District Scholarship
 - HEC Need-Based Scholarship
 - Prime Minister’s Ehssas Scholarship Program
 - **Bhittai Scholarship:** The Bhittai Scholarships are awarded by Ms. Sharood Hassan Ali Khan to the deserving students.
 - Abdul Fatah Memorial Trust Scholarship (for main Campus Khairpur & Other Campuses)
 - Professional Education Foundation (PEF), Karachi (for main Campus Khairpur & Other Campuses)
 - Punjab Educational Foundation (PEF)
 - Diya Pakistan (Registered) Rawalpindi (Pakistan)
 - Chairman District a and Usher (District wise)
 - Govt of Pakistan Ministry of Religious Affairs and Interfaith Hormony.
 - The Punjab Endowment fund (PEF) Islamabad Punjab.
 - Pakistan Bait-ul-Mall Govt. of Sindh.
 - National Bank of Pakistan (Qarz-e-Husna Loan).
 - Professional Education Scholarship students, Asha Memorial Scholarship

In addition to above-mentioned steps Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur arrange following activities Every Year:

- ❖ Cultural / National days in all campuses as well as in affiliated colleges.
- ❖ Flower Exhibition
- ❖ Scientific Exhibition
- ❖ Book Fair Exhibition
- ❖ Entrepreneurship Mela
- ❖ Blood donations for needy persons.
- ❖ Help and shelter to food rain/flood affected people at the time of need.
- ❖ Organize Seminars related to Community issues.





AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

- In this dynamic age of science & technology and competitive business environment, the University provides opportunity for acquiring quality education and develops among the learner's competitive edge, gaining new knowledge and insights into the fundamentals of Natural Sciences, Social Sciences and other disciplines to understand the world and universe in true colors.
- Providing peaceful and congenial educational atmosphere without any break or disturbance in the morning and evening hours for imparting quality education.
- In the University the teaching process will be to maintain the standard of excellence through the services of intellectuals, scientists, professionals, academicians and researchers.
- Arrangements of local and foreign qualified faculty members for quality education, creating opportunity of foreign scholarships, training and development facilities for teachers for strengthening their teaching and research skills.
- Development and innovation of scientific labs, computer labs, and installation of latest equipment in the laboratories for practice of the students and researchers.
- Taking endeavors for the development of quality infrastructure for the students, faculty and supporting staff by providing classrooms furniture, lecture halls, well-equipped laboratories, sports complexes, playgrounds, hostels, transport, etc.
- Establishment of information system for quick academic & administrative information to students, faculty, administration & the public.
- To provide higher education, by establishing important academic departments on the Campus to impart education in various fields of Science, Arts & Commerce.
- To devise, design and develop new technologies suited to different and varied needs of the community and thenation.
- To strengthen educational consultancy and advisory services in order to improve the socio-economic conditions inthe region.

RESEARCH INSTITUTES/CHAIRS/CORNERS

To encourage the culture of research, the University has established:

- Archaeology & Anthropology Museum
- Center for Biodiversity and Conservation (CBC)
- Date Palm Research Institute (DPRI)
- Directorate of Post-Graduate Studies
- Rozey Dhani Chair
- Sachal Chair
- Bhittai Chair
- Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Chair
- Shaikh Ayaz Chair

EXTENSION OF SERVICES

- The Quality Enhancement Cell
- The Office of Research Innovation & Commercialization (ORIC)
- Business Startup Center
- Student Service Center
- Student Society Center



ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

1. Educational Counseling & Guidance Center

The students take educational course without realizing their potential, abilities and skills. The students are provided guidance, counseling on the basis of scientific investigation to choose programs of studies suited to their genius. The students take course without realizing what vocation/occupation is best suited to them. Thus, there is a mismatch between what they choose and what they are best equipped for. This Center helps to minimize the mismatch and rush for disciplines that do not hold much promise for students' future.

2. Library

The Central Library of the University is a source of information for all graduate, as well as, post-graduate programs and also related material for research students. The Library contains 114785 books. (Book Bank and Government Publications), with providing the facility of online digital library linked with HEC, the Central Library consists of following sections:

Book Bank Section

As majority of students of this University, belong to poor families and cannot afford the purchase of expensive textbooks particularly on Science subjects. In order to facilitate such poor students, HEC, Islamabad provided 10817 text books on different subjects through National Book Foundation under Book Bank Scheme. These are issued to the students on nominal charges for one academic session.

Reference Section

In order to raise the research potential reference work like Encyclopedias, Year Books, Hand books, Annual Reports, Atlases etc. are made available for reference of students, teachers and research fellows of the University.

Internet Facilities (*Smart University Project*)

Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur provide the State of art Smart WiFi network service to its students. Students can use smart university services within university premises. As well as more than 35 other universities of Pakistan with same user ID and password under the Smart University Project.

Newspapers

Approximately 30 dailies are available at Central Library.

Library Timings

In order to provide more reading facilities to the students, faculty & research scholars, the Central Library remain opened for 12 hours from 8:00 A.M to 8:00 P.M on all the working days, during Semester examinations from 8:00 A.M to 10:00 P.M, as desired by the worthy Vice Chancellor.

3. Seminar Libraries

In addition to the Central Library every individual Institutes/Departments has a Seminar Library of its own with a sufficient number of books to suffice the needs of the teachers and the taught.

4. Sports Facilities

Adequate facilities are available at the University for various Games such as Cricket, Foot Ball, Hockey, Volley Ball, Shooting Ball, Table Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Badminton, Squash, Athletics, Kabbadi & Malh. Sports activities are organized under the auspices of the University Gymkhana Committee. Every year the students participate in various games organized by the HEC, Islamabad, such as Inter-Varsity tournaments arranged at various universities of Pakistan. Annual Sports week is also organized by the office of the Directorate of Physical Education, in consultation with Gymkhana Committee of the University.

5. Medical Facilities

Consultation and advisory health services are available for the students. A reasonably equipped Dispensary and Pathological Laboratory are looked-after by two (Male & Female) doctors and qualified staff at the Campus. The complicated cases are referred to specialists in the District Hospitals. The ambulance service is also available.



HOSTEL FACILITIES

The purpose of on-campus accommodation is not only to facilitate students' stay but also to nurture discipline, personal development, and the skills required to meet future challenges. The university provides residential facilities through its various hostels. There are total eight hostels: five (05) for male students and three (03) for female students. The Hostel Administration is committed to ensuring a comfortable and secure living environment for all residents.

To achieve these objectives, the Provost, Deputy Provost, Wardens, and Administrative Officer are readily available to support students, ensure their well-being, and address any concerns. The Hostel Administration closely monitors all hostels and promptly resolves day-to-day issues, such as roommate adjustments, and grievances related to food quality, hygiene, cleanliness, and other facilities.

In the interest of your own comfort safety and studies, you have to maintain a conducive environment. Thus, it is essential that you fully understand and follow the given rules & regulations. Only regular students of the University are eligible to apply for the hostel accommodation on the prescribed form can be downloaded from the official website of the University (www.salu.edu.pk). The candidates are required to fill up the hostel form and submit the same within due date specified each time. The forms will not be entertained after due date.

Accommodation in the hostels of Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur is granted to student's subject to the availability of seats and in accordance with the University's prescribed rules and regulations.

A limited number of seats are available each academic session. Hostel allotment is made by the Allotment Committee on the basis of district-wise distribution of available seats and on the basis of distance within the districts, ensuring fair representation.

The accommodation facilities available in the hostels are as follows:

I. Boys Hostel

S.No	Name of Hostel	Rooms
1	Prof. Dr. Atta Muhammad Hami Hostel	24
2	Sachal Sarmast Hostel	28
3	200 Boys Hostel-I	74
4	New Bhattai Hostel	91
5	MPhil & PhD (50 Researchers' Hostel)	20

II. Girls Hostel

S.No	Name of Hostel	Rooms
1	Noori Girls Hostel	24
2	Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Girls Hostel	45
3	Bibi Fatima Zehra Girls MPhil & PhD (50 Researchers' Hostel)	22

III. Hostel Accommodation Fees

Sr.No	Particulars	Amount
1.	Hostel Accommodation Fee	Rs. 14000/- Per Annum

Other Facilities

Each hostel is facilitated with TV hall, mess hall, and Mosque. The hostels are well-furnished and equipped



with water coolers, washing machines, geysers, gas cylinders and newspapers etc. for the students. Indoor and outdoor sports and WiFi facilities are also available.

RULES & REGULATIONS

What Students must avoid getting involved in:

1. Keeping unauthorized persons in the room/seat allotted to a hostel resident.
2. Subletting the allotted room or any other room lying vacant for any reason.
3. Inviting outsiders to address hostel residents without permission of the authorities.
4. Use of hostel room / premises for group politics, political assemblies and for purpose other than the those for which they are meant.
5. Pasting of posters/chalking on hostels/campus buildings/premises/compound walls or any portion thereof.
6. Inciting parochial, linguistic, sectarian / religious / feelings among hostel residents.
7. Non-payment of hostel dues during the quarter of the year for which allotment was given in the Hostel.
8. Keeping and using drugs or other intoxicants except drugs prescribed by authorized medical expert on account of illness.
9. Keeping electric appliances such as refrigerators/air conditioners, T.V. even burners and heaters etc. cooking in the hostel rooms is strictly prohibited.
10. Parking Cars or other vehicles in places other than the designated parking lot.
11. Engaging in any immoral or agitational and violent activities, creating nuisance or disturbing the peace and tranquility on the campus.
12. Inviting or entertaining female visitors in the hostel rooms of the male hostel.
13. Causing willful damage or causing damage, acts of vandalism, removing or damaging hostel or university property.
14. Barricading Stairs, corridors, gates and other areas in the hostel.
15. Staging Sit-in Lockup, occupying hostel/Warden/ Administration Offices.
16. Use of abusive language towards other residents' or University authorities and employees.
17. Student will be self-responsible for keeping personal precious belongings (Mobile Phone, camera, gold, money and electronic device etc.) in lockers in their rooms.
18. No visitors shall be allowed to meet the residents of hostel before 7.00 am and after 8.00 pm. He/She shall have to record his/her name and address and signature and time of arrival and departure in the register kept at reception.
19. Student will have to take over and hand over in writing the items (bed, tables, chairs, ceiling fans, tube lights etc.) available in their room.
20. Without the permission of Hostel Administration dismantling, replacement or shifting of any item from one room to another room is strictly prohibited.

All rules and regulations regarding discipline of students formulated are revised by the University from time-to-time in accordance with Shah Abdul Latif University Act 1986. If any student fails to abide by the rules and regulations or is found guilty of misconduct, he/she is liable to appropriate actions as laid down in these regulations.





GENERAL ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

ADMISSION PROCEDURE AND REGUALTIONS



PROSPECTUS 2027



Admissions are made as per clauses (c) and (d) sub-section (1) of section 30 appended in Shah Abdul Latif University Act, 1986.

Short Title: These regulations shall be called “The Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur (Admission of Students to various classes in the University Teaching Departments) Regulations 1992-93”.

Commencement: These Regulations shall come into force with immediate effect.

Application: These Regulations shall apply to all the candidates/students seeking admission /admitted to University classes in various teaching departments.

Definition: For the purpose of these regulations, the terms used in these Regulations shall have the same meaning as defined in the Shah Abdul Latif University Act, 1986 and the statutes, regulations and rules made there under.

ADMISSION SCHEDULE 2027

S#	DESCRIPTION	MAIN CAMPUS	GHOTKI CAMPUS	SHAHDAD KOT CAMPUS
1.	The Issuance and submission of Admission Forms	Thursday, August 20 th to Thursday, September 22 nd 2026	Thursday, August 20 th to Tuesday, September 22 nd 2026	Thursday, August 20 th to Tuesday, September 22 nd 2026
2.	Pre-Entry Test for Bachelor Program	Tuesday, 13 th October 2026	Tuesday, 13 th October 2026	Tuesday, 13 th October 2026
3.	Pre-Entry Test for BS-III (Bridging) Program	Tuesday, 13 th October 2026	Tuesday, 13 th October 2026	Tuesday, 13 th October 2026
4.	1 st Merit List (BS P-I & BS Part-III)	Friday, 23 th October to Thursday, 5 th November 2026	Friday, 23 th October to Thursday, 5 th November 2026	Friday, 23 th October to Thursday, 5 th November 2026
5.	2 nd Merit List (BS Part-III)	Friday, 06 November to Sunday, 8 th November, 2026	Friday, 06 November to Sunday, 8 th November, 2026	Friday, 06 November to Sunday, 8 th November, 2026
6.	Commencement of Classes BS (Part-III) Bridging	Monday 9 th November, 2026	Monday 9 th November, 2026	Monday 9 th November, 2026
7.	2 nd Merit List (BS P-I)	Wednesday 11 th November to Thursday 19 th November, 2026	Wednesday 11 th November to Thursday 19 th November, 2026	Wednesday 11 th November to Thursday 19 th November, 2026
8.	3 rd Merit List (BS P-I)	Wednesday 25 th November to Thursday 3 rd December, 2026	Wednesday 25 th November to Thursday 3 rd December, 2026	Wednesday 25 th November to Thursday 3 rd December, 2026
9.	4th Merit List (Self-Finance/First Cum First & all Quotas)	Tuesday 15 th December, to Tuesday 21 st December 2026	Tuesday 15 th December, to Tuesday 21 st December 2026	Tuesday 15 th December, to Tuesday 21 st December 2026
10.	Orientation Day	Monday 4 th January, 2027	Monday 4 th January, 2027	Monday 4 th January, 2027
11.	Commencement of Classes BS (Part-I)	Tuesday 5 th January, 2027	Tuesday 5 th January, 2027	Tuesday 5 th January, 2027



GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS & ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION

IMPORTANT NOTE

You are advised to note that no separate written communication will be made regarding the selection. The list of selected candidates will be displayed on the University Notice Board & the official website as per the prescribed schedule.

It is further informed that if the admission and other required fees are not deposited within the stipulated time, the seat will be offered to the next candidate on the merit list.

PROCEDURE TO APPLY FOR ADMISSION

- i. Applicants for Admission at Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur and its campuses should check the disciplines offered at these campuses before filling the online form.
- ii. Every applicant desirous of taking admission to the Bachelor program, shall fill in the online admission form available at official website of the Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur (www.salu.edu.pk).
- iii. The interested candidates are directed to upload all the necessary documents along with receipt/challan of Rs.2500/- deposited through HBL Konnect as application Processing Fees (Non-Refundable).
- iv. Please make sure that you select the appropriate boxes at the online admission form.
- v. As per instructions of Government of Pakistan and Higher Education Commission, every candidate has to write his/her own CNIC number or Form-B.
- vi. Candidates shall submit the printed version of application form along with copy of all necessary documents and original challan/receipt to the office of the Director Admissions.

Documents to be submitted:

1. Pass & Marks Certificates of SSC (Matriculation) or Equivalent Examination, (Attested Copies)
2. Pass & Marks Certificates of HSC (Intermediate) or Equivalent Examination, (Attested Copies)
3. Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) or Copy of "B" Form of Registration, if under 18-Year of age (Attested Copy).
4. Every candidate shall provide three (03) copies of his/her recent photograph two (02) Passport Size & one (1'x1. ½"), duly attested, along with the Admission Form.
5. Domicile Certificate of candidate or of Father/Mother.
6. The candidates from Sindh province, who have passed Intermediate (HSC-II) or Equivalent examination from 2023 to 2026, from any Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education can apply for the admissions.
7. Candidates from other provinces can also apply on the reserved seats only.
8. A candidate who has already completed Bachelor's pass Degree is not eligible for admission to BS (Part-I) in any discipline.
9. Anyone who has passed the Bachelor's / Associate Degree examinations from this or any other recognized University shall be eligible to seek admission to BS Part-III provided that he/she fulfills the requirement of minimum of marks and other conditions of admissions as may be prescribed.
10. A candidate who has passed 2-Year Bachelor / ADE Examination in 2021 and onwards with a minimum of 50% marks from this or any other recognized University shall be eligible for admission in BS Part –III (Bridging) and will be awarded the BS (4-Years Program) Degree on completion.
11. A candidate who has completed his/her regular scheme of study in BS/BBA or any other 16-Year regular programs shall not be eligible for admission to 16-Year Program.
12. Those students who have 16-Year Education are eligible to apply for MBA Non-Business Graduate (2-Year Program) Evening.
13. A candidate who desires to take admission in the University be a national of Pakistan. The foreigners may be considered for admission only when nominated/recommended by the Ministry of Education, Ministry of Finance & Economic Affairs Division, Government of Pakistan.



14. The candidate shall have to produce the following documents in original along with their attested Photostatcopies:
 - i. Pass/Marks Certificate of the last Qualifying Examination
 - ii. Transfer Certificate from Principal of the College /Institute last attended
 - iii. Character Certificate from Principal of the College /Institute last attended
 - iv. Every student is required to submit an undertaking on non-judicial stamp paper of Rs.50/= duly attested by a Deputy District Officer (Revenue) along with admission form
 - v. Original Documents shall not be returned in any case.
15. A candidate who has passed examination from other university & from any board other than the Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sukkur & Larkana shall not be admitted to any class unless he/she obtains a certificate of eligibility from Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur. However, the Registrar may issue a provisional admission certificate if he is satisfied that the applicant is prima facie eligible for admission in the University on the condition that he/she obtains a final certificate of eligibility before such date as may be fixed by the Vice Chancellor.
16. The Vice Chancellor may refuse admission to any candidate without mentioning any reason.
17. All the admissions shall be provisional until approved by the Vice Chancellor.
18. A student of the University admitted to any discipline as a regular student shall not appear in any examination as an external candidate during his/her University studentship.
19. No change of department shall be allowed once the admission is taken.
20. A student shall do all the necessary written work, tutorial and seminars as directed by his/her teachers to his /her/their satisfaction.
21. A student shall do nothing, either in or outside the University that may interfere with the orderly administration and discipline or may bring the University and its administration into disrepute.
22. The admission of student shall stand cancelled automatically if he/she occupies the University hostel or any other part forcibly or illegally.
23. The University authorities shall not be responsible for providing transport facility to the students who do not pay the transportation fees/charges as per University approved routes.
24. The regular student is required to maintain at least 75% of attendance as eligibility to appear in the examination.
25. No student shall be re-admitted without the prior permission of the Vice Chancellor, in case his/her admission is cancelled due to any reason.
26. No ex-student shall be given access to the facilities of using the library, laboratories, seminars, etc. without the prior permission of the Vice Chancellor.
27. Each student admitted to a four-year program or post-graduate class shall obtain identity card on the prescribed form on payment of the prescribed fee.
28. If identity card is lost or damaged, a duplicate copy must be obtained immediately at the payment of Rs.500/=
29. Any student who is enrolled in the evening program will not be allowed to transfer to the morning program.



SEATS ON SELF FINANCE

The number of seats in each teaching Institute/Department as mentioned in the allocation of seats are reserved on self- finance. The candidate who could not seek admission on the allocated merit seats can apply on the self-finance basis. The eligibility condition will remain same as defined. In case the application forms received are more than the allocated number of seats, merit will be maintaining accordingly.

PRE-ENTRY TEST

Pre-Entry Test is mandatory for admissions to all disciplines and programs of the university under all categories, whether as a Merit, Self-Finance, or on any other quotas except foreign candidates shall have to appear in the Pre-Entry Test as per schedule. The test will be based on MCQs/Multiple Choice Questions.

REFUND OF FEE AS PER HEC CRITERIA

The Notification issued from Higher Education Commission, Islamabad vide No:R&AAA/Fee Refund/2026/01 Dated:- 07 April, 2026 for HEC National Level Fee Refund Policy (Revised-2024) at Higher Education Institutions of Pakistan and duly approved by the Academic Council in its 19th meeting held on 03-07-2026 vide its resolution No.AC-19-02(iii) as under:

Timeline	Percentage of Fee
Upto 10 th day of commencement of classes	100% fee refund
Upto 15 th day of commencement of classes	80% fee refund
Upto 20 th day of commencement of classes	60% fee refund
Upto 30 th day of commencement of classes	50% fee refund
31st day onwards of commencement of classes	No fee refund

Note: The timelines for refund of tuition fee are inclusive of the weekends.

CANCELLATION OF ADMISSION

A student who remains absent continuously for one month from the date of the commencement of classes without intimation to the head of the concerned department/Institute, his/her admission shall stand cancelled automatically without serving any notice upon him/her.



Table-I: Eligibility for admission in BS Part-I (4-Year Program) offered in the various Institutes/ Departments

S.No:	Department/Institutes	Pre-Medical	Pre-Engineer:	Commerce	Arts	DAE
i. Faculty of Natural Sciences						
1.	Biochemistry	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible
2.	Botany	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible
3.	Chemistry	Eligible	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible
4.	Microbiology	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible
5.	Pharmacy	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible
6.	Zoology	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible
ii. Faculty of Physical Sciences						
1.	Archaeology	Eligible	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible
2.	i. Computer Science	Eligible	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Eligible
	ii. Information Technology	Eligible	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Eligible
	iii. Software Engineering	Eligible	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Eligible
3.	Geography	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
4.	Mathematics	Not Eligible	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible
5.	Physics & Electronics	Eligible	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible
6.	Statistics	Eligible	Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible	Not-Eligible
iii. Faculty of Social Sciences						
1.	Economics	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
2.	i. International Relations	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
	ii. Peace & Conflict Studies	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
3.	Islamic Studies	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
4.	Media & Communication Studies	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
5.	Pakistan Studies	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
6.	Political Sciences	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
7.	i. Sociology	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
	ii. Gender Studies	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
iv. Faculty of Management Sciences						
1.	i. Business Administration	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
	ii. Accounting & Finance	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
2.	i. Commerce & Management	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
	ii. Banking & Finance	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
3.	Public Administration	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
v. Faculty of Arts & Languages						
1.	English Language & Literature	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
2.	Sindhi	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
3.	Urdu	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
vi. Faculty of Education						
1.	Special Education	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
2.	Teachers Education	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
vii. Faculty of Law						
1.	SZAB School of Law	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible



Table- II: Eligibility for admission in BS Part-III & MBA Non-Business Graduates (2-Year Program) offered in the various Institutes/Departments

S.No:	Departments/ Institute	Required Qualification	Degree with the following Subject(s)
1.	Faculty of Natural Sciences		
i.	Biochemistry	B.Sc./ADS (Pass) Part-II	i. Biochemistry, Chemistry, Zoology & Botany ii. Any one of the following subjects: Functional Math, Pure Math, Statistics, Microbiology, Geography.
ii.	Botany	B.Sc./ADS (Pass) Part-II	Botany with Zoology, Chemistry, Functional Math, Biochemistry, Microbiology
iii.	Chemistry	B.Sc./ADS (Pass) Part-II	Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics
iv.	Microbiology	B.Sc./ADS (Pass) Part-II	Microbiology with Zoology /Chemistry/ Botany/ Functional Math/Biochemistry
v.	Zoology	B.Sc./ADS (Pass) Part-II	Zoology with Chemistry/ Botany/Functional Math/ Biochemistry/ Microbiology
2.	Faculty of Physical Sciences		
i.	Archaeology	B.Sc./ADS (Pass) Part-II	Archaeology with Anthropology/ Biochemistry/ Math /Botany/Chemistry/Geography/ Microbiology/ Computer Science / Physics/Zoology/ Statistics
ii.	Geography	2-Year Bachelor Degree in	Science/Arts/Commerce
iii.	Mathematics	B.Sc./ADS (Pass) Part-II	Pure Mathematics
iv.	Physics & Electronics	B.Sc./ADS(Pass)Part-II)	Physics with Pure Math/Functional Math/ Statistics/ Chemistry
v.	Statistics	B.Sc./ADS/B.Com./ADC (Pass) Part-II	1. Physics, Pure Math. 2. Physics, Pure Math with Statistics 3. Functional Math with Statistics, Chemistry
3.	Faculty of Social Sciences		
i.	Economics	2-Year Bachelor Degree in	Science/Arts/Commerce
ii.	International Relations	2-Year Bachelor Degree in	Science/Arts/Commerce
	Peace & Conflict Studies	2-Year Bachelor Degree in	Science/Arts/Commerce
iii.	Islamic Studies	2-Year Bachelor Degree in	Science/Arts/Commerce
iv.	Media & Comm: Studies	2-Year Bachelor Degree in	Science/Arts/Commerce
v.	Pakistan Studies	2-Year Bachelor Degree in	Science/Arts/Commerce
vi.	Political Sciences	2-Year Bachelor Degree in	Science/Arts/Commerce
4.	Faculty of Management Sciences		
i.	Business Administration	16-Year Education are eligible to apply for MBA Business Graduate (1.5-Year Program)	
	Business Administration	16-Year Education in Engineering or Sciences are eligible to apply for MBA Non-Business Graduates (2-Year Program)	
ii.	Commerce & Management	B.Com.(Pass)Part-II	
iii.	Public Administration	2-Year Bachelor Degree in	Science/Arts/Commerce
5.	Faculty of Arts & Languages		
i.	English Language & Literature	2-Year Bachelor Degree in	Science/Arts/Commerce
ii.	Sindhi	2-Year Bachelor Degree in	Science/Arts/Commerce
iii.	Urdu	2-Year Bachelor Degree in	Science/Arts/Commerce



FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2027 ON MERIT AND SELF-FINANCE BASIS

1a. Faculty of Natural Sciences (Biochemistry, Botany Microbiology)

S. No.	Particular	BS (Part-I)		BS (Part-II, III & IV)		BS (Part-III) Bridging		BS (Part-IV) Bridging	
		Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance
i.	Admission Fee	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990
ii.	Tuition Fee	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993
iii.	University Development Fund	5797	25955	5030	24357	7011	28350	5000	24357
iv.	Service Fee	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391
v.	Examination Fee	1597	1597	1597	1597	2396	2396	2396	2396
Total: -		23768	43926	23301	42328	25781	47120	23770	43127

1b. Faculty of Natural Sciences (Chemistry & Zoology)

S. No.	Particular	BS (Part-I)		BS (Part-II, III & IV)		BS (Part-III) Bridging		BS (Part-IV) Bridging	
		Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance
i.	Admission Fee	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990
ii.	Tuition Fee	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993
iii.	University Development Fund	25955	53522	24357	43524	28350	65309	24357	49721
iv.	Service Fee	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391
v.	Examination Fee	1597	1597	1597	1597	1597	1597	1597	1597
Total: -		43926	71493	42328	61495	46321	83280	42328	67692

1c. Faculty of Natural Sciences (Pharmacy)

S. No.	Particular	Pharm-D (Part-I)	Pharm-D (Part-II, III, IV & V)
		Merit	Merit
i.	Admission Fee	23293	23293
ii.	Tuition Fee	36603	36603
iii.	University Development Fund	19978	10661
iv.	Service Fee	5526	5526
v.	Examination Fee	3993	3993
vi.	Pharmacy Council of Pakistan Enrollment Fees	2000	-----
Total: -		91593	80076



FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2027 ON MERIT AND SELF-FINANCE BASIS

2a. Faculty of Physical Sciences (Archaeology, Computer Science/Information Technology/ Software Engineering, Geography & Statistics)

S. No.	Particular	BS (Part-I)		BS (Part-II, III & IV)		BS (Part-III) Bridging		BS (Part-IV) Bridging		BS (Part-I, II, III & IV) CS/IT/SE	
		Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance
i.	Admission Fee	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	29116	29116
ii.	Tuition Fee	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	31944	31944
iii.	University Development Fund	5797	25955	5797	24357	7011	28350	7011	24357	8561	41507
iv.	Service Fee	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6098	7110
v.	Examination Fee	1597	1597	1597	1597	2396	2396	2396	2396	3993	3993
Total: -		23768	43926	23768	42328	25781	47120	25781	43127	80715	113670

2b. Faculty of Physical Sciences (Physics & Electronics and Mathematics)

S. No.	Particular	BS (Part-I)		BS (Part-II, III & IV)		BS (Part-III) Bridging		BS (Part-IV) Bridging	
		Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance	Merit	Self-Finance
i.	Admission Fee	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990
ii.	Tuition Fee	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993
iii.	University Development Fund	25955	53523	25955	43524	25955	65309	25955	49720
iv.	Service Fee	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391
v.	Examination Fee	1597	1597	1597	1597	2178	2396	2178	2396
Total: -		43926	71494	43926	61495	44507	84079	44542	68490



3. Faculty of Social Sciences (Economics, International Relations, Peace & Conflict Studies, Islamic Studies, Media & Communication Studies, Pakistan Studies, Political Science, Sociology & Gender Studies)

S. No.	Particular	BS (Part-I)		BS (Part-II, III & IV)		BS (Part-III) Bridging		BS (Part-IV) Bridging	
		Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance
i.	Admission Fee	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990
ii.	Tuition Fee	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993
iii.	University Development Fund	5191	24772	5191	24357	5798	25955	4998	24357
iv.	Service Fee	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391
v.	Examination Fee	1597	1597	1597	1597	2396	2396	2396	2396
Total: -		23162	42743	23162	42328	24568	44725	23768	43127

4a. Faculty of Management Sciences (Business Administration & Accounting & Finance)

S. No.	Particular	BBA/BS (Part-I)		BBA/BS (Part-II, III & IV)		MBA P-I (2-Year) Evening		MBA P-II (2-Year) Evening	
		Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance
i.	Admission Fee	16471	16471	17303	9150	26917	24926	14850	24926
ii.	Tuition Fee	17463	14763	19965	17463	19481	18040	19481	18040
iii.	University Development Fund	19466	68899	19965	76033	24332	63096	17094	63096
iv.	Service Fee	5526	5526	5859	5526	6029	5677	6029	5677
v.	Examination Fee	3993	3993	3993	3993	4455	4125	4455	4125
Total: -		62919	112352	67085	112165	81214	115864	61909	115864

4b. Faculty of Management Sciences (Commerce & Management, Banking & Finance, Public Administration)

S. No.	Particular	BS (Part-I)		BS (Part-II, III & IV)		BS (Part-III) Bridging		BS (Part-IV) Bridging	
		Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance
i.	Admission Fee	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990
ii.	Tuition Fee	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993
iii.	University Development Fund	17586	49529	17586	43140	14391	43140	14391	43140
iv.	Service Fee	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391	6391
v.	Examination Fee	1597	1597	1597	1597	2396	2396	2396	2396
Total: -		35557	67500	35357	61111	33161	61910	33161	61910

**5a. Faculty of Arts & Languages (Sindhi & Urdu)**

S. No.	Particular	BS (Part-I)		BS (Part-II, III & IV)		BS (Part-III) Bridging		BS (Part-IV) Bridging	
		Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance
i.	Admission Fee	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990
ii.	Tuition Fee	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993
iii.	University Development Fund	5191	24757	4983	24357	5782	25955	5782	24357
iv.	Service Fee	6391	6363	6406	6391	6406	6391	6406	6391
v.	Examination Fee	1597	1597	1597	1597	2396	2330	2396	2396
Total: -		23162	42700	22969	42328	24567	44659	24567	43127

5b. Faculty of Arts & Languages (English Language & Literature)

S. No.	Particular	BS (Part-I)		BS (Part-II, III & IV)		BS (Part-III) Bridging		BS (Part-IV) Bridging	
		Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance
i.	Admission Fee	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990	5990
ii.	Tuition Fee	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993	3993
iii.	University Development Fund	24757	53506	24357	43524	25955	65485	24357	49705
iv.	Service Fee	6406	6406	6391	6391	6391	6406	6391	6406
v.	Examination Fee	4792	4792	4792	4792	4792	4792	4792	4792
Total: -		45938	74687	45523	64690	47121	86666	45523	70886

6. Faculty of Education

S. No.	Particular	BS (Part-I) Special Education & B.Ed. (Honors)		BS (Part-II, III & IV) Special Education & B.Ed.(Honors)	
		Merit	Self- Finance	Merit	Self- Finance
i.	Admission Fee	20964	20964	10980	19058
ii.	Tuition Fee	19774	19774	19774	17975
iii.	University Development Fund	4408	17717	7986	16107
iv.	Service Fee	6391	6391	6391	6391
v.	Examination Fee	4792	4792	4792	4792
Total: -		56329	69638	49923	64323



7. Faculty of Law

S. No.	Particular	LLB (Part-I)	LLB (Part-I, II, III, IV & V)
i.	Admission Fee	25955	20463
ii.	Tuition Fee	32943	24882
iii.	University Development Fund	38679	11892
iv.	Service Fee	5526	5526
v.	Examination Fee	3993	3993
vi.	Pakistan Bar Council Fees	3000	-----
Total: -		110096	66756

ADMISSION FEE ON SELF-FINANCE BASIS FOR OVERSEAS STUDENTS

- Overseas students who are seeking admission shall have to pay \$ US 1000/= per year.

RESERVED SEATS

The interested candidates are required to apply for reserved seats (*if eligible*).

The following seats are reserved except Pharmacy/Law Department:

A. In the University

- The Candidates of other provinces will be admitted on reserved seats except in Pharmacy and Law departments as follows:
 - KPK 01
 - Gilgit Baltistan 02
 - Punjab 02
 - Balochistan 03
 - Azad Jamu and Kashmir 01
- Five (05) seats for foreign students
- Two (02) seats for the sons/daughters of Overseas Pakistanis

B. In each department

- Two (02) seats for the candidates on the Sports Quota
- Two (02) seats for the sons/daughters of the employees (1 to 22) of SALU
- Two (02) seats for the sons/daughters of the Pak Army
- One (01) seat for the candidates on Disabled Quota
- One (01) seat for the candidates on the Minority Quota

- Five (05) seats are reserved in Shaheed Zulfiqar Ali Bhutto School of Law for the sons/daughters of enrolled advocates

In pursuance of the Pakistan Bar Council Legal Education Rules, 2015 (Chapter-II, Legal Education) 4(iii) Subject Provisions of Sub-rules (i), (ii) and (iii) above, 5 percent seats shall be reserved for the sons/daughters of Advocates who shall compete for admission in order of merit *inter se*.

(Those candidates shall be considered for admission to LLB (4-Year Program) who have passed Law Admission Test (LAT) by HEC in the light of the order dated 06-03-2018 passed by Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan. Details are available at www.hec.gov.pk)

Note-I: For B-i: The candidates are required to provide their sports certificates from any recognized Board/College/ Sports club.

Note-II: For C: The candidates are required to provide Advocacy certificate from Sindh Bar Council.



Merit Formula

In pursuance of the Resolution No.AC.19-03, passed in 19th Academic Council Meeting held on 3rd July, 2026

Matriculation or Equivalent Examination	20%
Intermediate or Equivalent Examination	30%
Admission Entry Test	50%

In case of provision of HEC (Undergraduate Studies Admission Test) USAT (Passed) score card the merit will be made on following criteria.

Matriculation or Equivalent Examination	20% of Total Marks
Intermediate or Equivalent Examination	30% of Total Marks
USAT Score	50% of Total Marks

Passing Requirement: You must score at least 50 out of 100 on the USAT to qualify for merit consideration




ALLOCATION OF SEATS FOR MORNING PROGRAM FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2027

S.No	Department/Institute	Bachelor Merit	Bachelor Self-Finance	BS-III Merit	BS-III Self-Finance
FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
1	Biochemistry	65	10	25	15
2	Botany	80	10	40	20
3	Chemistry	100	10	40	20
4	Microbiology	80	10	25	--
5	Pharmacy	50	---	--	--
6	Zoology	90	10	40	20
FACULTY OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES					
1	Archaeology	30	20	20	10
2	i. Computer Science BS(CS)	40	15	--	--
	ii. Computer Science BS (IT)	40	15	--	--
	iii. Computer Science BS (Soft Engineering)	40	15	--	--
3	Geography	50	20	50	--
4	Mathematics	90	20	40	20
5	Physics & Electronics	90	20	40	20
6	Statistics	60	20	40	20
FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES					
1	Economics	80	20	60	20
2	i. International Relations	80	20	30	20
	ii. Peace and Conflict Studies	80	--	15	15
3	Islamic Studies	60	--	20	--
4	Media & Communication Studies	80	20	40	10
5	Pakistan Studies	80	20	40	10
6	Political Science	60	20	40	10
7	i. Sociology	70	05	30	10
	ii. Gender Studies	50	10	40	20
FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCES					
1	i. BBA Business Administration	80	05	--	--
	ii. BS Accounting and Finance	20	--	--	--
	iii. MBA Non-Business Graduate (2- Years)	50	10	--	--
2	i. Commerce & Management	90	20	50	10
	ii. Banking and Finance	80	---	---	---
	iii. Tourism and Hospitality	80	---	---	---
3	Public Administration	90	30	60	10
FACULTY OF ARTS & LANGUAGES					
1	English Language & Literature	90	10	80	20
3	Sindhi	50	10	60	20
4	Urdu	50	10	30	20
FACULTY OF EDUCATION					
1	Special Education	60	--	---	---
2	Teachers Education	40	20	--	---
FACULTY OF LAW					
1	SZAB School of Law	95	--	--	--



CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE OF STUDENTS

Subject to the provisions of the Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur Act-1986, the following regulations are made with the concurrence of the Vice Chancellor/the Syndicate:

1. The Discipline Committee shall meet when necessary to consider the reports on matters related to discipline of students and shall be the final authority to determine whether an act of indiscipline has been proved or not. It shall then recommend to Vice Chancellor the action to be taken in conformity with the regulations that follow.
2. Discipline among the students of the University and those of affiliated colleges/post-graduate centers shall be enforced & maintained by the Vice Chancellor.
3. The Vice Chancellor shall supervise and control discipline through the following officers:
 - a. In the Institute through the Directors of the Institutes concerned.
 - b. In the University Teaching Departments through the Directors/Chairpersons of the Teaching Departments.
 - c. In hostels through the Director/Dean, Students Affairs/Provost.
 - d. In colleges/Post-Graduate centers through the principals concerned.
 - e. In Public places within or outside the university campus through the student Advisor or any other authorized officer of the University.
4. The students Advisor or any authorized officer shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor on such terms & conditions as the syndicate may determine from time to time.
5. The Vice Chancellor may appoint Assistant Students Advisor on the recommendation of the Students Advisor or any authorized officer on such terms and conditions as the syndicate may determine.
6. The following among others, shall constitute acts of in-discipline for which action may be taken against the student or students concerned by the officer mentioned under clause 3:
 - a. Breach of any rule of public morals such as:
 - i. Use of indecent or uncivilized language
 - ii. Use of immodest dress
 - iii. Use of undesirable remarks or gestures
 - iv. Disorderly behavior such as shouting abusing, quarrelling, fighting & insolence
 - v. Carrying, using or threatening to use fire arms and deadly weapons.
 - b. Defiance of authority
 - c. False presentation or giving false information of willful suppression of information, cheating or deceiving.
 - d. Visiting the place declared “Out of Bounds” for students
 - e. Visiting places which are not to be visited without getting a pass
 - f. Inciting or staging a walkout, a strike or an unauthorized procession
 - g. Shouting of derogatory slogans to tarnish the prestige image of the University or the reputation of its officers or teachers
 - h. Being found under the effect of intoxication
 - i. Immorality
 - j. Action defamatory of and derogatory to Islam and other religions and Pakistan
 - k. Abetting use of unfair means at an Examination
 - l. Indulging in activities prejudicial and detrimental to good order on the campus
 - m. Unauthorized use of or damaging university’s moveable or immovable property
 - n. All such other activities, which the Vice Chancellor may consider as breach of discipline
7. Punishment or penalty for any of the offence mentioned on the above clauses shall be carried out according to gravity of the case and may be applied one or more offences of the following:
 - a. A record in the Red Book maintained by the Student Advisor or any authorized officer.
 - b. Fine which may amount to Rs.2000-00 or more
 - c. Expulsions from the class, hostels for a specified period
 - d. Detention from Examination



- e. Cancellation of Examination results or withdrawal of certificate granted and
 - f. Expulsion or rustication from the University for a specified period or for good.
8. The authority to impose punishment or penalty shall be exercised by the officers to the extent given below:
- a. The Vice Chancellor may:
 - i. Fine a student up to Rs.1000/- or more for each single offence and deprive him/her of privileges and positions open to students
 - ii. Detain a student from a University Examination
 - iii. Cancel the admission of a student or ban a student without giving any reason.
 - iv. Direct a Principal to cancel the admission of a student or direct the Principal not to admit a student;
 - v. Debar, expel or rusticate a student for specified period or for good.
 - b. The student's advisor or any authorized officer may:
 - i. Fine a student up to Rs.1500/- for each single offence.
 - ii. Expel a student from the University Campus for the maximum period of 15 days.
 - iii. Make an adverse report to the Vice Chancellor regarding a candidate for admission.

The Students Advisor or any authorized officer shall maintain a Character Role of all students of the University.
 - c. Dean of a Faculty or Principal of Colleges may:
 - i. Fine a student up to Rs.1500/- for each single offence, and
 - ii. Expel a student from the Faculty / College for 15 days.
 - d. Director of the Institute / Chairpersons of the department concerned may:
 - i. Fine a student up to Rs.1000/- for each single offence
 - ii. Expel a student from the institute/ department for a week.
 - e. Director Students Affairs/Provost may:
 - i. Fine a student up to Rs.1500/- for each single offence, and
 - ii. Expel student from hostel for a month.
9. The Student Advisor or any authorized officer shall, from time-to-time prepare a list of places which, in his opinion should be "out of bound" for students and shall place it before the Vice Chancellor for approval.
- Immediately on approval, the authorized officer shall, from time-to-time, prepare a list of places which may not be visited without a pass during certain hours and after approval by the Vice Chancellor, notify it to all officers mentioned in clause-3.
10. The Director of Institute and the Chairpersons of the Teaching Departments shall be responsible for the maintenance of discipline among the students of their Institutes/Departments subject to the statutes and regulations of the university.
11. The Principals of the affiliated colleges shall be responsible for the maintenance of discipline among the students of statutes and regulations of the university.
12. The certificate/degree/diploma and other documents of a student involved in a case of breach of discipline may be withheld till the final disposal of the case.
13. If any case not covered by the fore-going regulations, the Syndicate shall, on the report of the Disciplinary Committee, take such disciplinary action against the student or students concerned as the circumstance of the case may demand.
14. The Syndicate may consider the appeals of the students involved in the case of breach of discipline on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor.



SEMESTER RULES & REGULATIONS

DROPOUT/TERM-BACK POLICY IN SALU KHAIRPUR

In Pursuance of the Decision taken by the Academic Council in its 17th meeting held on 09-10-2024, vide Resolution No.04, and finally passed by the Academic Council in its 18th meeting held on 28-08-2025 under Item No.AC-18.01 the Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur has approved the adoption of the “Dropout System/Term-Back Policy” with effect from the forthcoming Academic Session 2026 and onwards.

The policy shall be applicable to all undergraduate and graduate degree programs of the University as per the following framework:

1. Grading System

Marks	Grade	Grade Point
87-100%	A	4
72-86%	B	3.0 to 3.9
60-71%	C	2.0 to 2.9
Below 60%	Fail	0

2. Grade Points (GP) Distribution

(See Annexure-A for detailed Marks-to-GP Conversion)

2.1. Grade Point Average (GPA):

GPA for one Semester = Total Grade Points (GP) of Courses per Semester

Total Number of Courses per Semester

$$\text{GPA for one semester} = \frac{\text{Total Grade Points (GP) of Courses per semester}}{\text{Total Number of Courses per semester}}$$

GPA calculation for one semester is

$$\frac{\text{Total Grade Points (GP) of Courses per semester}}{\text{Total Number of Courses per semester}}$$

2.2 Grade Point Average (GPA) for Academic Year:

$$\text{GPA of Two Semesters} + 2 \times \text{GPA of Two Semesters} \div 2$$

GPA Calculation for Academic Year is

$$\frac{\text{Grade Point Average (GPA) of Two Semesters}}{2}$$

2.3 Cumulative Grade Point:

CGPA for 4-Year Degree = GPA of all Academic Years

$$4 \times \text{GPA of all Academic Years} \div 4$$

CGPA Calculation for Overall 4 Years degree is

$$\frac{\text{GPA of all Academic Years}}{4}$$

3. Minimum GPA Requirement for Promotion to Next Semester:

- ❖ A Minimum GPA (1.7) is required for promotion to Next Higher Semester
- ❖ Falling this requirement, the student will be considered as term back.
- ❖ A student(s) may avail the Term Back chance/option only twice, during the entire Academic Career. Beyond this, he/she shall be considered as dropped.

4. Chances for Passing/Improving the Subject:

Every student will have three chances to pass the subject (i.e. one (01) Regular attempt, and two (02) Additional Chances).



Fourth chance may be allowed in special cases, subject to mandatory attendance in regular classes of the failed subject. Otherwise, student will be considered as dropped.

5. Fees for Improve/Failure Candidates:

- ❖ The Fees for re-appearing in each subject (Improve/Failure) shall be Rs:500/- per subject.
- ❖ If he/she fails and improves will have same number of chances. However, the students with grade “C” in any subject can improve the paper.

6. Attendance Requirement:

The class attendance requirement for each student shall be 75% in each course to become eligible for appearing in Mid-term and semester Examination.

7. Semester Committee:

- ❖ Each department/Institute shall constitute a Semester Committee comprising the Chairperson/Director and two (02) Senior Faculty Members.
- ❖ The Semester committee members shall re-assess/re-examine the paper(s) upon student's on Student's application within the 07 days of result announcement, against a fee of Rs.2000/- per paper in official departmental account.
- ❖ The decision of the semester committee shall be final. If the result is revised in favour of the students, the deposited fee shall be refunded.

8. Final Degree

- ❖ The Grade shall not be written on the final degree of the student. Grades will be mentioned in the Marks/Pass and Transcript Certificates.

Grade Points (GP)

Annexure “A”

Grade “C” 60 to 71%		Grade “B” 72 to 86%		Grade “A” 87 to 100%	
Marks in %	Grade Point (GP)	Marks in %	Grade Point (GP)	Marks in %	Grade Point (GP)
60.0	2.0	72.0	3.0	87 to 100	4.0
61.5	2.12	73.5	3.1		
63.0	2.25	75.0	3.2		
64.5	2.37	76.5	3.3		
66.0	2.50	78.0	3.4		
67.5	2.62	79.5	3.5		
69.0	2.75	81.0	3.6		
70.5	2.87	82.5	3.7		
		84.0	3.8		
		85.5	3.9		

THE BREAK-UP OF MARKS

S. No:	Details	Marks
01.	Mid Term Test	30
02.	Assignments	05
03.	Student Presentation in Class	10
04.	Attendance (above 75%)	05
05.	Final Test	50
Total Marks: -		100

RESTORATION OF ADMISSION

Student achieving less than GPA 1.7 and declared drop in any semester may be provided with two chances to repeat the same semester in order to improve GPA upto or more than 1.7, until that he/she will not promoted in the next semester for which he/she has to submit a fresh application to Director Admission through concerned HoD & Dean Faculty for restoration of admission and to pay prescribed fees applicable for the relevant Academic Year.



HARASSMENT PROTECTION COMMITTEE

Protection Against Harassment of Women at the Workplace Act, 2010

Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur is committed to provide a safe, respectful, inclusive, and harassment-free environment for all students, faculty, officers, employees, visitors, and other stakeholders. The university strictly adheres to the Protection Against Harassment of Women at the Workplace Act, 2010, the guidelines issued by the Higher Education Commission (HEC) of Pakistan, and the university's Anti-Harassment Policy.

The University maintains zero tolerance towards any form of harassment, discrimination, intimidation, bullying, or misconduct that undermines the dignity and rights of any individual.

What is Harassment?

Harassment includes any unwelcome verbal, non-verbal, written, visual, psychological, or physical conduct that:

- Violates the dignity of an individual
- Creates an intimidating, hostile, offensive, or humiliating environment
- Interferes with academic or professional performance
- Involves abuse of authority or position
- Includes sexual harassment as defined under the Protection Against Harassment of Women at the Workplace Act, 2010.

Harassment may occur between students, employees, faculty members, officers, contractual staff, visitors, or any person associated with the university. You may submit your complaint/application by email at: harassmentcommittee@salu.edu.pk or by submitting a written application on plain paper, unknown application are not entertained.

Your privacy is our highest priority. All complaints will be handled with strict confidentiality to protect your identity & personal information. We encourage you to come forward & share your concerns without hesitation.

A Safe, Respectful & Harassment-Free Environment for Students

Awareness Session organized by the Directorate of Student Affairs, SALU, Khairpur





CURRICULUM

The curriculum of the BS (4-Year Program) in all Departments/Institutes has been designed in accordance with the HEC Undergraduate Policy-2023 and duly approved by the relevant statutory bodies of Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur.

SZAB SCHOOL OF LAW

In pursuance of the decision taken by the Academic Council in its 18th Meeting held on 28-08-2025, vide Item No.06(i), the recommendation of the Board of Faculty of Law approved regarding the revised Scheme of Studies for the LL.B. (4-Year) Semester Program for Shaheed Zulfiqar Ali Bhutto School of Law and all affiliated Law Colleges of Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur.

The revised Scheme of Studies has been structured in accordance with the curriculum issued by the Higher Education Commission (HEC), Islamabad, in collaboration with the Directorate of Legal Education (DLE) of the Pakistan Bar Council (PBC). The revision also reduces the program duration from Five (05) Year to Four (04) Years, ensuring alignment with the HEC Undergraduate Policy (UEP) V1.1 – 2023 and the Grade Education Policy (GEP) – 2023.

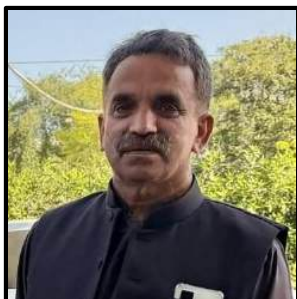
DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY

The Scheme of Studies has been structured in accordance with the curriculum issued by the Higher Education Commission (HEC), Islamabad, in collaboration with the Pharmacy Council of Pakistan (PCP), for the Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm-D) Five-Year Program. ensuring alignment with the HEC Undergraduate Policy (UEP) V1.1 – 2023 and the Grade Education Policy (GEP) – 2023.





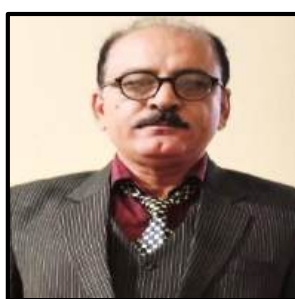
OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY



Mr. Muhammad Hassan Halepoto
Registrar



Mr. Kazi Nizamuddin
Director Finance



Mr. Aamir Waseem Khan
Director Admissions



Mr. Nazir Ahmed Phulpoto
Controller of Examinations



Dr. Zulfiqar Ali Shaikh
Additional Registrar



Mr. Muhammad Muneer Shah
Inspector of Colleges



Engr. Ghulam Asghar Shaikh
Project Director (Works)



Engr. Faiz Muhammad Shaikh
Director Technical



Mr. Muhammad Murad Pirzada
Director Sports



Mr. Farhan Latif Memon
Student Advisor



Mr. Imran Ali Soomro
Secrecy Officer



Mr. Sajid Hussain Danwar
IT Manager



Mr. Arslan Ahmed Larik
IT Assistant



Mr. Aijaz Ahmed Mahar
Secretary to Vice Chancellor



Mr. Islam Gul Mahar
Assistant Director (PGS)



Mr. Muhammad Suleman Shar
Chief Security Officer



FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCES



Prof. Dr. Mushtaque Ali Jakhrani
Dean

Faculty of Natural Sciences comprises: -

1. Department of Biochemistry
2. Department of Botany
3. Institute of Chemistry
4. Institute of Microbiology
5. Department of Pharmacy
6. Department of Zoology



Dr. Nafisa Shah, MNA, inaugurated the Time Management System and Human Resource Management System (HRMS) at SALU





DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

INTRODUCTION

Biochemistry plays a major role for the betterment of human beings, animals, and plants. Latest developed biotechnology is incomplete without the knowledge of biochemistry. Department of Biochemistry is dedicated to teach biochemistry in a stimulating environment and provides opportunity to learn and perform experiments. The Master courses in biochemistry were started in 1996 in Department of Chemistry. Biochemistry department is functioning as full-fledged department since 2004. Presently students are enrolled in different courses for the degree of B.S (4 Year Program), M.S/MPhil and PhD. The minor courses of biochemistry are also taught in other departments such as Microbiology, Botany, Zoology and Chemistry.



Dr. Abdul Majid Ansari
Chairman

VISION

To make graduates ready to face the professional challenges of the modern world and seek golden careers

MISSION

To achieve these goals, all students enrolled in our programs are expected to:

- Increase awareness of the universe at the bimolecular level.
- Understand biochemical behavior of matter and its role in life.
- Prepare for careers in biochemistry and related fields.
- Develop skills including ability to think logically, evaluate the experimental data critically, and draw the fruitful results.
- Learn personality development skills for organization and time management in life.
- Develop strong academic background to better performance and give solution to the problems of the field.
- Develop knowledge how to setup and operate scientific equipment used in the study of biochemistry and advance research.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (4-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil
3. PhD

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL 101	Functional English	3	General Education
PKST 102	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
STC 103	Biostatistics	3	Allied/interdisciplinary
ARCH 104	Civilization	2	General Education
CHEM 105-106	Organic Chemistry	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
BIOC 101-102	Introductory Biochemistry	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BIOC103	Fehm-e-Quran – I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		17	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL 102	Expository English	3	General Education
ISST 101	Islamic Studies/ Ethics For Non-Muslim	2	General Education
CHEM 108-109	Inorganic Chemistry	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
CCE-110	Civic & Community Engagement	2	General Education
MICR 111-112	Fundamental of Microbiology	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
BIOC 113-114	Carbohydrates & Lipids	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BIOC115	Fehm-e-Quran – II/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
	Quantitative Reasoning-I	2	General Education
COMP 206-207	Applications of Information and Communication Technologies (ICT)	3(2-1)	General Education
CHEM 215-216	Physical Chemistry	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
BIOC 217	Principles of Genetics	2	Allied/Interdisciplinary
BIOC 218-219	Proteins & Nucleic Acids	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BIOC 220-221	Cell Biology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
PKST	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
GAI	Artificial Intelligence in Biochemistry	3	General Education
Total: -		21	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GED	Quantitative Reasoning-II	2	General Education
SOCI 203	Sociology/I.R./Media Studies	2	General Education
CHEM 207-208	Analytical Chemistry	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PHY 217-218	Human Physiology	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
BIOC 224-225	Enzymology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BIOC 226	Biosafety & Bioethics	3	Major: Core
	Entrepreneurship	2	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BIOC 321	Metabolism of Carbohydrate & Liquids	3	Major: Core
BIOC 312	Fundamental of Molecular Biology	3	Major: Core
BIOC 313-314	Nutritional Biochemistry	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BIOC 324	Immunology & Serology	3	Major: Core
BIOC 335-336	Plant Biochemistry	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BIOC 337-338	Environmental Biochemistry	3(2-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BIOC 347	Metabolism of Protein & Nucleic Acids	3	Major: Core
BIOC 348-349	Biochemical Techniques	3(1-2)	Major: Core
BIOC 329	Field Experience/ Internship	3	Major: Core
BIOC 331-332	Bioinformatics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BIOC 352	Bioenergetics	3	Major: Core
BIOC 334-335	Industrial Biochemistry	3(2-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BIOC 431	Research Planning & Scientific Writing	3	Major: Core
BIOC 452	Biomembranes & Cell Signaling	3	Major: Core
BIOC 433	Biotechnology	3	Major: Core
BIOC 434	Elective-I	3	Major: Core
BIOC 435	Elective-II	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BIOC 446	Current in Trends Biochemistry	3	Major: Core
BIOC 447	Capstone Project/Research Project	3(0-3)	Major: Core
BIOC 438-439	Methods in Molecular Biology	3(1-2)	Major: Core
BIOC 449	Elective-III	3	Major: Core
BIOCs 445	Elective-IV	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	Major: Core
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		139	

Passing Marks 60%

Note: Each theoretical subject marks 100 Each Practical Marks 100

Research Project/ Practical Work 200

BS Total Marks 6800 in 8-Semesters, BS Part-III(Bridging) Total Marks 3200 in 4-Semesters

LIST OF ELECTIVE COURSES

- Clinical Biochemistry
 - Xenobiotics
 - Food Processing and Preservation
 - Meat Sciences
 - Industrial Processing of Edible Oils & Sugar
 - Milling Backing and Quality Assurance
 - Urolithiasis
 - Radiation Biology
 - Genomics
 - Evolutionary Biology
 - Neurochemistry
 - Fermentation Biotechnology
 - Advanced Enzymology
 - Biochemistry of Drugs and Resistance
 - Phytherapeutic Agents
 - Cell and Tissue Culture
 - Biochemistry of Marian Food Products
 - Biochemical aspects of Hematology
 - Biochemistry of Pesticides
 - Advance Nutrition and Dietetics
 - Principles and Application of Biotechnology
 - General Virology
 - Antimicrobials & Chemo therapy
- (Or any other course subject to availability of expertise).



FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Abdul Majid Ansari PhD (UK) Associate Professor & Chairman	5.	Dr. Sadia Qamar Sajid Arain PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor
2.	Dr. Shaista Khan PhD (Pak) Associate Professor	6.	Dr. Shazia Parveen Solangi PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor
3.	Dr. Sanaullah Abbasi PhD (S.A) Assistant Professor (TTS)	7.	Mr. Muhammad Saleem Lashari M.Sc. (Pak) Lecturer
4.	Dr. Abdul Rehman Phul PhD (Korea) Assistant Professor		





DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Botany was established in 1980 with limited sources and faculty members. Initially, this department taught at the graduate and postgraduate degree level as an independent discipline under the Faculty of Natural Sciences. In 1987, when the campus was upgraded to a full-fledged university, the separate building was established and flourished with highly qualified faculty members. The research activities were started on a small scale. Later, research activities were extended at large scales in some special fields including Plant Physiology, Soil Sciences, Plant Genetics, Plant Biodiversity, Plant Ecology, and Mycology.

However, in 2007, another milestone was achieved when two research institutes, Date Palm Research Institute (DPRI) and Shah Latif University Botanical Garden and Herbarium (now Centre for Biodiversity & Conservation), were established under the shadow of the Botany Department. Both institutions are now working as collaborative units of the Botany Department.

Currently, there are a large number of MS and PhD scholars who have been enrolled in several specialized areas. The scholars are engaged in conducting research in various sub-disciplines such as Plant Biodiversity, Mycology, Plant Biotechnology, Bioinformatics, Plant Taxonomy, Plant Pathology, Plant Physiology, Cell Biology, and Genetics under highly qualified faculty members. Nonetheless, all permanent faculty members have a PhD in their respective fields, including Plant Biotechnology (P Pathology), P Biodiversity (P Taxonomy), Cytogenetics, plant tissue culture, and Algal Biology.



Dr. Mumtaz Saand
Chairman

VISION

Motivating and transforming the ideas for students to use the essence and knowledge of “Plant Biology” to address the issues of food security, energy, and global warming to ease human life and the global community.

MISSION

Our mission is to produce students and researchers who can contribute their services to society through pragmatic approaches and conduct advanced research in plant sciences.

PROGRAMS OFFERED AIM AT:

The department offers a BS degree in Botany for fresh intermediate (12 years of education) graduates, who are on the pre-medical side. We aim to impart cutting-edge education technology in plant biology to enrolled students, who would render their services to society/community in various fields such as plant biodiversity conservation, Plant biotechnology, plant disease resistance, food science, and cytogenetics etc.

However, MS and PhD research programs are offered for fresh graduates (having 16 and/or 18 years) education in plant sciences under various specialized fields, including Plant Biodiversity and Conservation, Plant Taxonomy, Plant Genetics, Plant Physiology, Plant Pathology, Mycology, and Applied Bioinformatics. Moreover, MS and PhD researchers would get an opportunity to be engaged at DPRI and CBC, the two collaborative research centers of the Department of Botany.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES (Journals/books/conference papers published)

RESOURCE CENTRE / COMPUTING FACILITIES

SEMINAR LIBRARY (number of books/journals/papers/newspapers etc.), 1737 (One thousand, seven hundred and thirty-seven) books are available at the seminar library, department of Botany.

A total of 12 (Twelve) different journals related to Plant Sciences and related fields are available in the seminar library.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (4-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil
3. PhD

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****1st Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BOTN-101-102	Cell Biology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-103-104	Diversity of Plants	3(2-1)	Major Core
GED-101-102	Science of Global Challenges	3(2-1)	Major Core
GED-103	Exploring Quantitative Skills	3	General Education
GED-104	Functional English	3	General Education
GED-105-106	Applications of Information & Communication Technologies (ICT)	3(2-1)	General Education
GED-107	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
Total: -		20	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I**2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BOTN-108-109	Fundamental Plant Taxonomy	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ITD-101	Biodiversity of Conservation	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ITD-110-111	Fundamentals of Genetics & Evolution	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GED-108	A Science of Society	2	General Education
GED-108	Tools for Quantitative Reasoning	3	General Education
GED-110	Introduction to Expository Writing	3	General Education
GED-111	Fehm-e-Quran – I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BOTN-201-202	Phycology and Bryology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-203-204	Mycology	3(2-1)	Major Core
BOTN-205-206	Plant Anatomy and Embryology	3(2-1)	Major Core
GED-201	Fables, Wisdom Literature, and Epic	2	General Education
GED-202	Islamic Studies/Ethics	2	General Education
GED-203	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
GED-204	Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Botany	3	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BOTN-207-208	Phytogeography	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-209-210	Principle of Plant Ecology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-211-212	Principle of Biochemistry	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-213-214	Fundamentals of Plant Physiology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
GED-204	Civic & Communication Engagement	2	General Education
GED-205	Entrepreneurship	2	General Education
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BOTN-301-302	Advances of Plant Ecology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-303-304	Advances in Plant Biochemistry	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-305-306	Advances in Plant Physiology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-307-308	Microbial Botany	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-309-310	Pteridophytes and Gymnosperms	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ITD-301-302	Biostatistics	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BOTN-306-307	Systematics of Angiosperms	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-308-309	Plant Pathology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-310-311	Aquatic Botany	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ITD-302-303	Molecular Genetics	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ITD-304	Suitable Sustainable Goals	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Choose any 04 Optional Subjects Selected by the Student) **7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BOTN-600-601	Analytical Techniques in Botany	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-602-603	Field Botany	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-604-605	Forensic Botany	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-606-607	Scientific Inquiry & Research Methods	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-608-609	Plant Breeding	3(2-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BOTN-618-619	Plant Biotechnology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-620-621	Economic and Industrial Botany	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-622-623	Evolutionary Trends in Plants	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-624-625	Plant Omics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
BOTN-626	Capstone Project/Research Thesis	3	Capstone Project
Total: -		15	
Grand Total of Credit Hours:-		137	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Mumtaz Ali Saand PhD (China), Postdoc (CRI-CATAS, China) Associate Professor	4.	Dr. Tahira Jatt PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor
2.	Dr. Muzafar Hussain Sirohi PhD (UK) Associate Professor	5.	Dr. Fozia Siyal PhD (China) Assistant Professor
3.	Dr. Ameer Ahmed Mirbahar PhD (Pak) Postdoc (CAS, China) Associate Professor	6.	Dr. Javed Ali PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor (IPFP)



MOU SIGNING CEREMONY





INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY

INTRODUCTION

The Institute of Chemistry is one of the largest and 2nd oldest disciplines catering state of the art education in chemical sciences. The Institute of chemistry has played vital role as nucleus among all disciplines of sciences particularly in biological/chemical sciences. The previous triumphs of chemistry include the synthesis of pharmaceuticals and agricultural products, while current challenges include chemical memory, solar cells, superconductors, clean fuels, batteries, and the solution of numerous important problems relating to health and the environment. Understanding of Chemistry is significant and substantial in today's era of constant scientific discovery which is shaped by revolutionary new technologies. The chemical sciences are essential to overcome the global problems of today's world which covers all the branches of Chemistry.



Dr. Khalida Mahar
Director

The institute of chemistry is setting up its graduates who can meet the challenges of the corporate sector around the globe. We are proud to mention our graduates are serving on the leading positions in pharmaceutical industries, atomic energy commission, health & environmental agencies, power sector, polymer & plastic industries, sugar industries, academic & research positions in national & international organizations.

The Institute aims at producing professionals with a strong background in theoretical & practical chemistry at the graduate & post-graduate levels. It strives to produce graduates who can contribute & upgrade existing technological activities in the country & their professional brilliance is inseparable from commitment to the national goals.

Institute of Chemistry offering Specialization in many branches including Organic, Inorganic, Physical Chemistry, and Analytical Chemistry while in Applied Chemistry and Environmental Chemistry is planning to start the specialization i.e. for which syllabus has been prepared and approved.

In every academic year, about 120 graduate students will be enrolled purely on base of merit in the morning shift. Institute also offered admission of 35 students in MS/MPhil and 15 students in the PhD program. At this stage, more than 200 students have completed their research work and have been awarded MS/MPhil degrees and the rest of them are engaged in their research activities such as experimental work and thesis writing. Similarly, good numbers of PhD students have also been awarded the degree in the discipline of Chemistry while many more are in the final stage of completion of degree

VISION

Institute of chemistry will distinguish itself by its strong cross-disciplinary collaboration both within & outside the university. Our visions to deliver reputable knowledge and modern technology in education, not only enhance the academic advancement in field research but also pave an orientation to the applied research that can benefit the National & international communities. Many of our researchers are keenly interested to publish their scientific research work in high reputable International Journal which is responsible to enhance the level of SALU, Khairpur up to high ranking universities as compare to other university of Pakistan. The Institute of Chemistry is going to introduce 02 new field of specialization during 2025 such as Applied Chemistry & Environmental Chemistry for which syllabus has been prepared and approved from various bodies such as Board of Studies, Board of Faculty & Academic council of Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur. It does tune the choice of the students to making their career bright in future. The institute of chemistry has successfully organized an International Chemistry Conference in past during year 2022 which was funded by HEC Sindh. Hence Institute of Chemistry is once again interested to organized an International Chemistry Conference during 2026 to explore research work of various researcher students of MS/MPhil & PhD along with research work which was conducted by faculty members during last 02 years.



MISSION

The mission of Institute of Chemistry is to create and maintain programs of excellence in the areas of research, education and public outreach. The high standard for excellence in all four areas of the Institute will produce students who are knowledgeable in chemistry and can think critically. Institute of Chemistry is committed to produce knowledgeable graduates having necessary skills to seek meaningful careers in various fields of interest. Currently Institute has 14 faculty members with PhD degree but institute is willing to increase PhD faculties in rest of specialization field such Applied Chemistry and Environmental chemistry are going to introduce coming year 2026-2027.

In support of our mission the faculty members of Institute of Chemistry are striving to maintain applied research and teaching facilities, providing innovative classroom instruction at both graduate and post graduate levels, Faster multi-disciplinary curriculum development to provide students a breadth of course options, Analytical, Organic, Inorganic and physical chemistry. Serve good role models to students for safe and ethical professional behavior. Provide high quality academic advising for all majors. Communicate the excitement of chemistry to the public at large. To help us accomplish these goals we remain dedicated to a core set of value; excellence in teaching and research, respect for all members of the Institute of Chemistry, diversity in our students, faculty and staff, and serve to the citizens of the country.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (4-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil
3. PhD

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-310-311	Inorganic Chemistry	4(3-1)	Major: Core
PHYS-	Physics-I	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
COMP-	Application of Information & Communication Technologies (ICT)	3(2-1)	General Education
PKST-	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
ENGL-	English-I (Functional English)	3	General Education
	Quantitative Reasoning-I	3	General Education
GED-105	Fehm-e-Quran-I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		19	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-312-313	Organic Chemistry	4(3-1)	Major: Core
ISST-	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	2	General Education
PHYS-	Physics-II	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
COMP-	Computer Science-II	3(2-1)	General Education
ENGL-	English-II (Expository Writing)	3	General Education
	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3	General Education
GED-106	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		19	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II

3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-310	Environmental Chemistry	2	Major: Core
CHEM-310-311	Physical Chemistry	4(3-1)	Major: Core
PHYS-	Physics-III	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
COMP-	Computer Science-III	3(2-1)	General Education
ENGL-	English-III	3	General Education
	Civic & Community Engagements	3	General Education
	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		21	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-II****4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-412	Industrial Chemistry	2	Major: Core
CHEM-413	Analytical Chemistry	2	Major: Core
CHEM-414	Biochemistry	2	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PHYS-	Physics-IV	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
COMP-	Computer Science-IV	3(2-1)	General Education
ENGL-	English-IV	3	General Education
MATH-	Pure /Functional Mathematics	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-500-501	Inorganic Chemistry	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CHEM-502-503	Organic Chemistry	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CHEM-504-505	Physical Chemistry	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CHEM-506-507	Analytical Chemistry/Biochemistry	4(3-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-508-509	Inorganic Chemistry	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CHEM-510-511	Organic Chemistry	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CHEM-511-512	Physical Chemistry	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CHEM-513-514	Analytical Chemistry/Biochemistry	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CHEM-515	Field Experience/ Internship	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		19	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Analytical Chemistry)**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-600	Atomic Spectroscopic	4	Major: Core
CHEM-602	Electro-analytical Techniques	4	Major: Core
CHEM-604	Advance Separation Techniques	4	Major: Core
CHEM-606	Practical	1(0-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		13	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Analytical Chemistry)**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-607	Luminescence Spectroscopy and Thermal Analysis	4	Major: Core
CHEM-608	Nuclear Analytical Techniques	4	Major: Core
CHEM-610	Food and Drug Analysis	4	Major: Core
CHEM-611	Practical	1(0-1)	Major: Core
CHEM-612	Capstone Project	3(0-3)	Capstone Project
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Physical Chemistry)**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-630	Polymer Chemistry	4	Major: Core
CHEM-631	Electrochemistry and Statistical Thermodynamics	4	Major: Core
CHEM-632	Quantum Chemistry and Molecular Spectroscopy	4	Major: Core
CHEM-633	Practical	1(0-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		13	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Physical Chemistry) 8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-634	Colloid and Surface Chemistry	4	Major: Core
CHEM-635	Reaction Dynamics	4	Major: Core
CHEM-636	Radiation and Photo Chemistry	4	Major: Core
CHEM-637	Practical	1(0-1)	Major: Core
CHEM-638	Capstone Project	3(0-3)	Capstone Project
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Inorganic Chemistry) 7th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-640	Inorganic Spectroscopy	4	Major: Core
CHEM-641	Inorganic Reaction Mechanism	4	Major: Core
CHEM-642	π Acceptor Ligands and Inorganic polymers Chemistry	4	Major: Core
CHEM-643	Practical	1(0-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		13	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Inorganic Chemistry) 8th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-644	Organometallics	4	Major: Core
CHEM-645	Radio and Nuclear Chemistry	4	Major: Core
CHEM-646	Symmetry and Magneto-chemistry	4	Major: Core
CHEM-647	Practical	1(0-1)	Major: Core
CHEM-648	Capstone Project	3(0-3)	Capstone Project
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Organic Chemistry) 7th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-660	Organic Spectroscopy	4	Major: Core
CHEM-661	Heterocyclic and Organometallic compounds	4	Major: Core
CHEM-662	Reactive Intermediate	4	Major: Core
CHEM-663	Practical	1(0-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		13	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Organic Chemistry) 8th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-664	Medicinal Chemistry	4	Major: Core
CHEM-665	Organic Synthesis	4	Major: Core
CHEM-666	Natural Products	4	Major: Core
CHEM-667	Practical	1(0-1)	Major: Core
CHEM-668	Capstone Project	3(0-3)	Capstone Project
Total: -		16	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Environmental Chemistry)****7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-669	Environmental Chemistry	4	Major: Core
CHEM-670	Environmental pollution	4	Major: Core
CHEM-671	Environmental Toxicology	4	Major: Core
CHEM-672	Practical (Analytical Techniques in Environmental Science)	1(0-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		13	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Environmental Chemistry)**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-673	Air and Noise Pollution	4	Major: Core
CHEM-674	Environmental Monitoring	4	Major: Core
CHEM-675	Environmental Impact Assessment	4	Major: Core
CHEM-676	Practical (Pollution Control Technologies)	1(0-1)	Major: Core
CHEM-677	Capstone Project	3(0-3)	Capstone Project
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Applied Chemistry)**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-678	Common Industries-I	4	Major: Core
CHEM-679	Agro Based Industries and Pollution Control	4	Major: Core
CHEM-680	Common Industries-II	4	Major: Core
CHEM-681	Lab-I (Practical)	1(0-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		13	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Applied Chemistry)**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CHEM-682	Organic Based Industries	4	
CHEM-683	Industrial processes	4	
CHEM-684	Metallurgy and Explosives	4	
CHEM-685	Lab-II (Practical)	1(0-1)	
CHEM-686	Capstone Project	3(0-3)	
Total: -		16	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		141	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Mushtaque Ali Jakhrani PhD (Pak), Post Doctorate (UK) Professor, (Organic Chemistry)	11.	Dr. Jahanger Patujo PhD (Pak), Assistant Professor (Inorganic Chemistry)
2.	Dr. Khalida Parveen Mahar PhD (Pak), Professor (Physical Chemistry) & Director	12.	Dr. Aneela Tahira PhD (Sweden) Assistant Professor (Organic Chemistry)
3.	Dr. Tajnees Pirzada PhD (Pak), Professor (Physical Chemistry)	13.	Mr. Mansoor Ali Kalhoro MPhil (Sindh) Assistant Professor (Physical Chemistry)
4.	Dr. Shamroz Bano Sahito PhD (Pak), Professor (Analytical Chemistry)	14.	Dr. Jamshed Ali Raeesi PhD Pak Assistant Professor (Analytical Chemistry)



5.	Dr. Wahid Bux Jatoi PhD (France), Post Doctorate (France) Professor (Organic Chemistry) Pro-Vice Chancellor (Main Campus)	15.	Dr. Muhammad Aslam Korai PhD (Pak), Inorganic Chemistry Assistant Professor (TTS)
6.	Dr. Gul Afshan Soomro PhD (Pak), Professor (Inorganic Chemistry)	16.	Ms. Azra Ansari MPhil (Pak) Lecturer (Organic Chemistry)
7.	Dr. Bhajan Lal Bhatia PhD (Pak) Associate Professor (Inorganic Chemistry)	17.	Dr. Abdul Waheed Soomro PhD (Pak) Teaching Assistant (Inorganic Chemistry)
8.	Dr. Qurat-ul-Ain Shaikh PhD (China) Assistant Professor (Organic Chemistry)	18.	Mr. Azizullah Rajper BS (Physical Chemistry) Teaching Assistant
9.	Dr. Nazar Hussain Kalwar PhD (Pak), Post-Doctorate, (Turkey) Assistant Professor (Analytical Chemistry)	19.	Dr. Ali Ibrahim Shar PhD (Pak) Teaching Assistant (Inorganic Chemistry)
10.	Dr. Parvez Ali Mahessar PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor (Organic Chemistry)		





INSTITUTE OF MICROBIOLOGY

INTRODUCTION

It gives me great pleasure to welcome you to the Institute of Microbiology. Since its founding, the Institute of Microbiology has consistently been one of the university's leading institutes thanks to the tireless efforts of our teachers, staff, students, and researchers. It has a distinct appearance over history as the university expands with it. Seven of the Institute's eleven faculty members are well-renowned PhD holders having excellent teaching and research experience.

The Institute offers multidisciplinary research programs to postgraduate students in addition to advanced microbiology courses and basic microbiology courses for BS students.

The Institute currently provides a Bachelor of Science degree with four specializations: environmental microbiology, biotechnology, food microbiology, and clinical microbiology. Furthermore, the Institute offers MS/MPhil and PhD programs. A large number of postgraduate students are enrolled in these programs and are pursuing research in a variety of multidisciplinary areas of microbiology, such as industrial, food and dairy, agricultural, and health and medical microbiology.

The Institute's laboratories are well-equipped for learning that is applied. We take great pride in sending our students on to prosperous and fulfilling mainstream jobs, where they are now employed both domestically and overseas in a variety of business and public sectors. This institute produces a large number of BS, MS/MPhil and PhD students annually, which plays a significant role in the development and progress of the university.



Dr. Mir Muhammad Ali
Director

VISION

To become a leading Institute of Microbiology in Pakistan, recognized for excellence in research, education, and community service.

MISSION

To advance knowledge, foster innovation, and develop human resources in microbiology, contributing to the betterment of society and the economy.

GOALS

- To provide outstanding education in various fields of Microbiology
- To nurture creative capabilities and technical skills of the students
- To promote research and innovation among the scholars
- To address current issues regarding community health problems.
- To serve the general public through awareness and training programs or any other means.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

BS (4-Year Program) in four different fields Clinical Microbiology, Environmental Microbiology, Applied Microbiology / Biotechnology, and Food Microbiology

1. BS-III & IV (2-Year Program) (Bridging)
2. MS/MPhil
3. PhD



REVISED¹ SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR BS (FOUR-YEAR) MICROBIOLOGY
(Implemented from 2025 & onwards)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The undergraduate degree in Microbiology is designed in accordance with the provisions of HEC Undergraduate Education Policy V 1.1., which provides students with a robust foundation in both theoretical and practical aspects of microbiology. With a broad range of basic and advanced courses, this program guarantees that students acquire a thorough understanding of concepts, principles, and techniques used in the field of microbiology. The curriculum attempts to equip students to use cutting-edge technical developments for creative microbiological applications by incorporating applied courses. Through a variety of courses including laboratory work, students will receive training in fundamental laboratory techniques and analytical methods throughout their degree program. Incorporating this hands-on practical experience into the curriculum allows students to gain the skills they need to assess complicated biological data, conduct rigorous experiments, and create workable solutions to real-world issues. Additionally, students will be able to traverse the legal and ethical frameworks that are essential to responsible biotechnological practices, ensuring that their work upholds high ethical standards and benefits society. The program's ultimate goal is to turn out renowned microbiologists who are qualified to lead and innovate in the ever-changing field of microbiology in Pakistan and around the world. These individuals will not only be skilled in the technical aspects of their field but will also be aware of the wider ethical and social implications of their work.

RECOMMENDED NOMENCLATURE

¹In accordance with the HEC undergraduate policy–2023

For the purpose of standardization, the recommended nomenclature for the four-year degree program in Microbiology is “Bachelor of Science in Microbiology”.

PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

By the completion of Bachelor of Science (BS) in Microbiology, the graduates will be able to:

Exhibit thorough comprehension of the fundamental ideas, guidelines, and uses in the field of microbiology

Conduct studies, evaluate data, and resolve issues in a variety of microbiology-related domains by using laboratory methods and analytical abilities.

Assess the social, legal, and ethical ramifications of developments in microbiology.

Effectively convey to a variety of audience’s scientific concepts and technical details pertaining to the study of microbiology.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

Higher Secondary School Certificate (involving 12 years of education) or an IBCC equivalent qualification in any science group, with at least one of the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, or Computer Science, is the basic eligibility requirement for admission to the Bachelor of Science (BS) in Microbiology. The admitting university may set minimum eligibility scores and may conduct an entry or admission test through its own testing body or an external testing services provider of repute, in accordance with the screening, admission, and merit calculation criteria approved by its statutory bodies.


PROGRAM DETAILS:

Minimum Credit Hours	140
General Education Cluster 3	32 Credit Hours (13 courses)
Discipline Related Courses/ Major	78 Credit Hours (32 courses)
Discipline Related Courses/ Minor	12 Credit Hours (4 courses)
Interdisciplinary / Allied Courses	12 Credit Hours (4 courses)
Internship	3 Credit Hours
Capstone Project	3 Credit Hours
Program Duration	Minimum:4 Years
	Maximum:6 Years
	The maximum limit is further extendable to another year in extra-ordinary circumstances subject to approval of university's statutory body.
Semester Duration	16-18weeks for regular semesters (1-2 weeks for examination)
	8-9 weeks for summer semesters(1 week for examination)
Course Load (per semester)	15-21 credit hours for regular semesters
	Up-to 8 Credit Hours for Summer Semesters(for remedial /deficiency/failure/repetition courses only)
3 Credit Hours (Theory)	3 classes(1 hour each)OR
	2 classes(1.5 hour each)OR
	1 class (3 hours) per week throughout the semester.
1 Credit Hours (Lab/Field Work)	1 credit hour in laboratory or practical work / project requires lab contact of three hours per week throughout the semester.

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I
1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-300	Functional English**	3	General Education
PKST-301	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan**	2	General Education
MATH-302	Quantitative Reasoning-I**	3	General Education
BIOC-320-321	Biochemistry-I*	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MICR-310	General Microbiology-I	3	Major: Core
PHSL/BOT/ZOOL/ PHARM 324-325	H.Physiology/Botany /Zoology/ Pharmacy-I	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MICR-314	General Microbiology Lab-I	2(0-2)	Major: Core
GE-315	Fehm-e-Quran-I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		20	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-303	Expository Writing**	3	General Education
ISST-304	Islamic Studies** (Ethics for non-Muslim students)	2	General Education
MATH-305	Quantitative Reasoning-II**	3	General Education
BIOC-322-323	Biochemistry-II*	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MICR-312	General Microbiology-II	3	Major: Core
PHSL/BOT/ZOOL/ PHARM 326-327	H.Physiology / Botany / Zoology / Pharmacy-II	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MICR-315	General Microbiology Lab-II	2(0-2)	Major: Core
GE-316	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		20	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
COM-402-403	Applications of Information & Communication Technologies (ICT) **	3(2-1)	General Education
CIVCE-	Civics & Community Engagement***	2	General Education
MICR-400	Ecology & Biodiversity*	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MICR-401	Industrial Microbiology	2	Major: Core
MICR-410	Microbial Taxonomy	2	Major: Core
PHSL/BOT/ZOOL/ PHARM 424-425	H.Physiology/Botany/Zoology/ Pharmacy-III	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MICR-414	Industrial Microbiology & Taxonomy Lab	2(0-2)	Major: Core
	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		20	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENVS-404-405	Environmental Science*	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MBA-412	Entrepreneurship*	2	General Education
A&H-xxx	Arts & Humanities***	2	General Education
PHYS-xxx	Biophysics*	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MICR-405	Medical Microbiology-I	3	Major: Core
PHSL/BOT/ZOOL/PHA RM 426-427	H:Physiology/Botany/Zoology/ Pharmacy-IV	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MICR-415	Medical & Environmental Microbiology Lab	2(0-2)	Major: Core
PKST-	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
Total: -		20	

The Institute of Microbiology offers 2-Year specialization programs in four different fields during BS (Part-III) & BS (Part-IV) as mentioned below:

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Field-1: Clinical Microbiology)****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MICR-520	Fundamental Microbiology	3	Major: Core
MICR-500	Soil Microbiology/Veterinary & Plant Microbiology	2	Major: Core
MICR-504	Fundamentals of Immunology	2	Major: Core
MICR-506	General Mycology	2	Major: Core
MICR-508-509	Biostatistics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MICR-521	Microbiology & Immunology Lab-II	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Field-1: Clinical Microbiology)**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MICR-502	Bacterial Genetics	3	Major: Core
MICR-510	Medical Microbiology-II	2	Major: Core
MICR-512	Advances in Immunology	2	Major: Core
MICR-514	General Virology	2	Major: Core
MICR-530	Internship/Field Experience & Skills Development**	3(0-3)	Major: Core
MICR-522	Advanced Microbiology & Genetics Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Field-1: Clinical Microbiology)**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MICR-600	Clinical Bacteriology	3	Major: Core
MICR-602	Clinical Parasitology	3	Major: Core
MICR-604	Diagnostic Virology	2	Major: Core
MICR-606	Anti-Microbial Agents	2	Major: Core
MICR-608	Fundamentals of Biotechnology	2	Major: Core
MICR-653	Clinical Microbiology and Biotechnology Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Field-1: Clinical Microbiology)**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MICR-610	Clinical Hematology	3	Major: Core
MICR-631	Bioinformatics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MICR-614	Genetic Engineering	2	Major: Core
MIC-612	Environmental Microbiology & Public Health	2	Major: Core
MICR-618	Epidemiology, Public Health and Bioethics	2	Major: Core
MICR-654	Advanced Microbiology & Genomics Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
MICR-654	Capstone Project**	3	Capstone Project
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Field-2: Food Microbiology)****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MICR-520	Fundamental Microbiology	3	Major: Core
MICR-500	Soil Microbiology/Veterinary & Plant Microbiology	2	Major: Core
MICR-504	Probiotics-I	2	Major: Core
MICR-506	General Mycology	2	Major: Core
MICR-508	Biostatistics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MICR-523	Microbiology & Probiotics Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Field-2: Food Microbiology)**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MICR-502	Bacterial Genetics	3	Major: Core
MICR-510	Food Microbiology-I	2	Major: Core
MICR-514	General Virology	2	Major: Core
MICR-516	Food Biotechnology-I	2	Major: Core
MICR-530	Internship/Field Experience & Skills Development**	3(0-3)	Major: Core
MICR-522	Advanced Microbiology & Genetics Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Field-2: Food Microbiology)**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MIC-635	Food Microbiology– II	3	Major: Core
MIC-649	Probiotics– II	2	Major: Core
MIC-623	Recombinant DNA Technology	2	Major: Core
MIC-637	Food-borne Diseases	2	Major: Core
MIC-639	Food Biotechnology–II	3	Major: Core
MICR-656	Food Microbiology and Biotechnology Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Field-2: Food Microbiology)**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MIC-641	Food and Dairy Microbiology	3	Major: Core
MIC-643	Bioinformatics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MIC-645	Food Processing, Preservation and Packaging	2	Major: Core
MIC-647	Industrial Biotechnology-II	2	Major: Core
MIC-618	Epidemiology, Public Health and Bioethics	2	Major: Core
MICR-654	Advanced Microbiology & Genomics Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
MICR-654	Capstone Project**	3(0-3)	
Total: -		18	


BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Field-3: Environmental Microbiology) 5th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MICR-520	Fundamental Microbiology	3	Major: Core
MICR-500	Soil Microbiology/Veterinary & Plant Microbiology	2	Major: Core
MICR-504	Applied Microbiology- I	2	Major: Core
MICR-506	General Mycology	2	Major: Core
MICR-508	Biostatistics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MICR-524	Applied & Environmental Microbiology Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Field-3: Environmental Microbiology) 6th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MICR-502	Bacterial Genetics	3	Major: Core
MICR-510	Environmental Microbiology-I	2	Major: Core
MICR-514	General Virology	2	Major: Core
MICR-516	Environmental Biotechnology-I	2	Major: Core
MICR-530	Internship/Field Experience & Skills Development**	3(0-3)	Major: Core
MICR-522	Advanced Microbiology & Genetics Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Field-3: Environmental Microbiology) 7th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MIC-652	Applied Microbiology–II	3	Major: Core
MIC-621	Fresh Water and Marine Microbiology	2	Major: Core
MIC-623	Recombinant DNA Technology	2	Major: Core
MIC-625	Principles and applications of Bioremediation	2	Major: Core
MIC-627	Environmental Biotechnology–II	3	Major: Core
MICR-655	Environmental Microbiology & Biotechnology Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Field-3: Environmental Microbiology) 8th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MIC-629	Water & Wastewater Treatment	3	Major: Core
MIC-631	Bioinformatics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MIC-612	Environmental Microbiology & Public Health	2	Major: Core
MIC-618	Epidemiology, Public Health and Bioethics	2	Major: Core
MIC-633	DNA Damages, Repair, and Carcinogenesis	2	Major: Core
MICR-654	Advanced Microbiology & Genomics Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
MICR-654	Capstone Project**	3	Capstone Project
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Field-3: Applied Microbiology /Biotechnology) 5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MICR-520	Fundamental Microbiology	3	Major: Core
MICR-500	Soil Microbiology/Veterinary & Plant Microbiology	2	Major: Core
MICR-504	Probiotics-I	2	Major: Core
MICR-506	General Mycology	2	Major: Core
MICR-508	Biostatistics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MICR-523	Microbiology & Probiotics Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Field-3: Applied Microbiology /Biotechnology) 6th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MICR-502	Bacterial Genetics	3	Major: Core
MICR-510	Industrial Biotechnology-I	2	Major: Core
MICR-514	General Virology	2	Major: Core
MICR-516	Nano-Biotechnology-I	2	Major: Core
MICR-530	Internship/Field Experience & Skills Development**	3(0-3)	Major: Core
MICR-525	Advanced Biotechnology and Genetics Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Field-3: Applied Microbiology /Biotechnology) 7th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MICR-602	Applied Microbiology-II	3	Major: Core
MICR-625	Principles and Applications of Bioremediation	2	Major: Core
MICR-623	Recombinant DNA Technology	2	Major: Core
MICR-649	Probiotics-II	2	Major: Core
MICR-651	Biotechnology & Healthcare	3	Major: Core
MICR-657	Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV (Field-3: Applied Microbiology /Biotechnology) 8th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MIC-612	Nano-Biotechnology-II	3	Major: Core
MIC-631	Bioinformatics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MIC-618	Epidemiology, Public Health and Bioethics	2	Major: Core
MIC-629	Water and Wastewater Treatment	2	Major: Core
MIC-647	Industrial Biotechnology-II	2	Major: Core
MICR-654	Advanced Microbiology & Genomics Lab.	3(0-3)	Major: Core
MICR-654	Capstone Project**	3(0-3)	Capstone Project
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		143	

**Notes:**

- Minor courses can be selected in consultation with the Director
- * The university / offering department may offer any course in the broader category of “Natural Sciences” which should have relevance to the purpose of the degree program. The course of “Environmental Sciences” as mentioned in the scheme of studies is a suggestive course only.
- ** HEC designed model courses may be used by the university.
- *** The university / offering department may offer any course in the broader category of “Arts & Humanities” including but not limited to a course of language such as Chinese, Arabic, French, Spanish etc., or other courses such as History, Philosophy, Theology etc.
- **** The university / offering department may offer any course in the broader category of “Social Sciences” such as a course of Psychology, Sociology, Anthropology etc.

DEGREE AWARD REQUIREMENTS

The following minimum requirements are prescribed for award of Bachelor of Science (BS) in Microbiology:

All courses in the General Education category with titles and credits as prescribed in the HEC Undergraduate Education Policy V 1.1. must be completed.

Minimum of 135 credit hours as prescribed in this document must be completed.

Capstone/research project of three (03) credit hours must be completed in accordance with HEC Undergraduate Education Policy V1.1. This requirement cannot be substituted with additional course work or internship.

Internship of three (03) credit hours must be completed in accordance with HEC Undergraduate Education Policy V1.1. This requirement cannot be substituted with additional course work, capstone, research or project work.

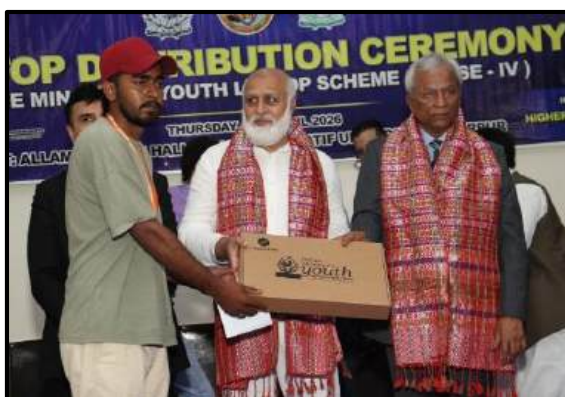
CGPA must not be below 2.00/4.00 at the time of completion of the degree program. The university may however set higher standard in this regard.

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Prof. Dr. Mir Muhammad Ali Talpur PhD in Microbiology (Pak) (Director)	7.	Dr. Majid Ali Maitlo PhD in Microbiology (Pak), (Assistant Professor)
2.	Dr. Muneer Ahmed Qazi (PhD in Microbiology (Pak-Belgium), Post doc. (China) (Associate Professor)	8.	Mrs. Saira Bano Chandio (MPhil in Microbiology) Registered in PhD Microbiology (Lecturer)
3.	Dr. Sham Lal (PhD Microbiology (UK) (Associate Professor)	9.	Mr. Abdul Ghani Gaad BS in Physiology, Registered in MPhil Physiology (Teaching Assistant)
4.	Dr. Khalida Unar, PhD in Physiology (Pak) (Assistant Professor, Human Physiology)	10.	Ms. Anusha Ahmed MPhil in Microbiology (Teaching Assistant)
5.	Dr. Anwar Hussain Phulpoto PhD in Microbiology (Pak) (Assistant Professor)	11.	Ms. Aisha Areej BS in Microbiology. Registered in MPhil in Microbiology (Teaching Assistant)
6.	Dr. Irfan Ali Phulpoto PhD & Post-Doc. (China) (Assistant Professor)		



LAPTOP DISTRIBUTION CEREMONY (PHASE-IV)





DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY

INTRODUCTION

The Department is offering a five-year **Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm-D) Program**, which is recognized by the **Higher Education Commission** of Pakistan and is accredited by the **Pharmacy Council of Pakistan**. It was established in 2010 and holds a significant position. It is the first ever national level-public sector institute of pharmaceutical sciences in the Upper Sindh with a proclaimed objective of becoming a center of excellence for advanced studies and research in all fields of pharmaceutical sciences, including the clinical aspect of the profession.

The Pharmacy Program prides itself in developing highly qualified independent practitioners able to provide patient-centered care in various environments. After completing this program, pharmacists will be capable of conducting their practice with a high level of maturity and leadership and be able to perform practice-related projects.



Dr. Abdul Sami Shaikh
Chairman

VISION

To be recognized nationally and internationally as a leader in Pharmacy education and research that focuses on appropriate use of and access to pharmaceuticals and medical devices, as well as cost-effective provision and delivery of pharmaceutical care.

MISSION

To prepare pharmacists to provide optimal pharmaceutical care, and to prepare graduate and postgraduate students for leadership in teaching, research, practice and service. The Department faculty generates and disseminates knowledge to promote safe, clinically effective, and cost-efficient use of medications.

PROGRAM OFFERED

- Pharm-D (5-Year Program)

SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR PROFESSIONAL PHARM-D (5-YEAR PROGRAM)

1st Professional Pharm-D (5-Year Program)

1st Semester

S.No:	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	Course Type
1	Physical Pharmacy-I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
2	Organic Chemistry-I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
3	Biochemistry-I	3(2-1)	Major: Core
4	Physiology-I	4(3-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
5	Functional English*	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

**1st Professional Pharm-D (5-Year Program)****2nd Semester**

S.No:	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	Course Type
1	Physical Pharmacy-II	4(3-1)	Major: Core
2	Organic Chemistry-II	4(3-1)	Major: Core
3	Biochemistry-II	3(2-1)	Major: Core
4	Anatomy & Histology	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
5	Physiology-II	4(3-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
6	Islamic Studies/Ethics for Non-Muslims*	2	General Education
Total: -		20	

2nd Professional Pharm-D (5-Year Program)**3rd Semester**

S.No:	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	Course Type
1	Drug Delivery Systems and Formulation Science-I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
2	Pharmacology and Therapeutics-I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
3	Pharmacognosy-I (Basic-I)	4(3-1)	Major: Core
4	Pathology	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
5	Basic Pharmaceutical Microbiology**	3(2-1)	General Education (Natural Science)
Total: -		18	

2nd Professional Pharm-D (5-Year Program)**4th Semester**

S.No:	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	Course Type
1	Drug Delivery Systems and Formulation Science-II	4(3-1)	Major: Core
2	Applied Pharmaceutical Microbiology & Immunology	4(3-1)	Major: Core
3	Artificial Intelligence in Pharmacology and Therapeutics (Pharmacology and Therapeutics-II)	4(3-1)	Major: Core
4	Pharmacognosy-II (Basic-II)	4(3-1)	Major: Core
5	Pakistan Studies*	2	General Education
6	Fehm-e-Quran-II/Ethics for Non-Muslims *	1	General Education
Total: -		19	

3rd Professional Pharm-D (5-Year Program)**5th Semester**

S.No:	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	Course Type
1	Pharmacognosy (Applied)	4(3-1)	Major: Core
2	Pharmaceutical Analysis-I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
3	Pharmacology and Therapeutics-III	4(3-1)	Major: Core
4	Hospital and Community Pharmacy	2	Major: Core
5	Quantitative Reasoning-I*	3	General Education
6	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan*	2	General Education
7	Fehm-e-Quran-II/Ethics for Non-Muslims *	1	General Education
Total: -		20	

**3rd Professional Pharm-D (5-Year Program)****6th Semester**

S.No:	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	Course Type
1	Pharmacognosy (Advanced)	4(3-1)	Major: Core
2	Dispensing, Social & Administrative Pharmacy	2	Major: Core
3	Pharmaceutical Analysis-II	4(3-1)	Major: Core
4	Pharmacology and Therapeutics-IV	4(3-1)	Major: Core
5	Applications of ICT (Especially focus on Pharmacy)*	3(2-1)	General Education
6	Quantitative Reasoning-II* (Contents of Biostatistics added)	3	General Education
Total: -		20	

4th Professional Pharm-D (5-Year Program)**7th Semester**

S.No:	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	Course Type
1	Industrial Pharmacy-I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
2	Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics-I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
3	Clinical Pharmacy-I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
4	Pharmaceutical Quality Management System	3	Major: Core
5	Expository Writing*	3	General Education
6	Entrepreneurship*	2	General Education
Total: -		20	

4th Professional Pharm-D (5-Year Program)**8th Semester**

S.No:	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	Course Type
1	Industrial Pharmacy-II	4(3-1)	Major: Core
2	Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics-II	4(3-1)	Major: Core
3	Clinical Pharmacy-II	4(3-1)	Major: Core
4	Civics & Community Engagement (Fulfill requirement of Pharmacy Practice-III)	2(1-1)	General Education
5	Pharmaceutical Quality Control	3(2-1)	Major: Core
6	Pharmaceutical Management and Marketing**	2	General Education (Social Sciences)
Total: -		19	

5th Professional Pharm-D (5-Year Program)**9th Semester**

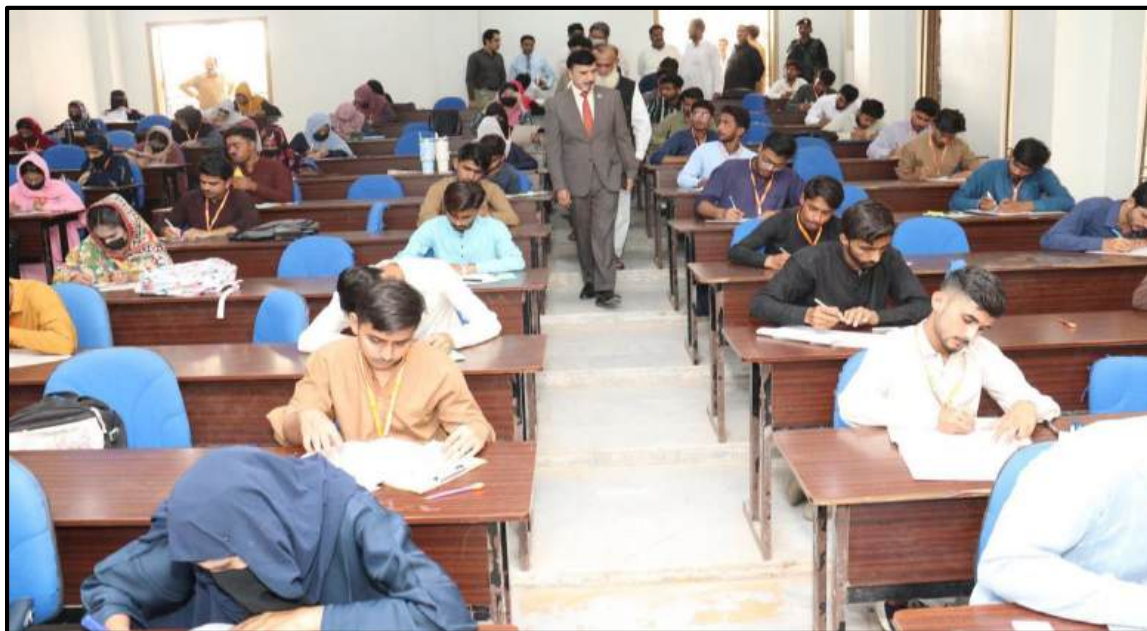
S.No:	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	Course Type
1	Pharmaceutical Technology-I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
2	Pharmaceutical Regulatory Science-I	3	Major: Core
3	Medicinal Chemistry-I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
4	Advanced Clinical Pharmacy-I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
5	Clinical Pharmacology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
6	Field Experience/ Internship	3	Major: Core
Total: -		21	

**5th Professional Pharm-D (5-Year Program)****10th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	Course Type
1	Pharmaceutical Technology-II	4(3-1)	Major: Core
2	Pharmaceutical Regulatory Science-II	3	Major: Core
3	Medicinal Chemistry-II	4(3-1)	Major: Core
4	Advanced Clinical Pharmacy-II	4(3-1)	Major: Core
5	Bioethics (Arts & Humanities Category)**	2	General Education
6	Capstone Project***	3	Capstone Project
Total: -		20	
Grand Total of Credit Hours:		195	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Abdul Sami Shaikh PhD (China), Professor & Chairman	7.	Ms. Marvi Maitlo MPhil (Pak), Assistant Professor
2.	Dr. Sajid Ali Mojai PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor	8.	Mr. Rashid Ali Arbani Lecturer
3.	Dr. Muhammad Naeem Assistant Professor on (TTS)	9.	Ms. Saima Samtio Lecturer
4.	Dr. Jawad Ahmed Assistant Professor on (TTS)	10.	Ms. Sumbal Talib Soomro Lecturer
5.	Mr. Shahzad Ali Mughal MPhil (Pak) Assistant Professor	11.	Ms. Saiqua Lashari Lecturer
6.	Mr. Zuhaib Ahmed Memon MPhil (Pak) Assistant Professor		





DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Zoology at Shah Abdul Latif University was established in 2004. Our department is dedicated to advancing the field of Zoology through academic excellence, research, and innovation. We offer a comprehensive 4-year, 8-semester BS program, 02 years ADS program for college-side pass candidates. Department of Zoology also offers MS/ MPhil & PhD programs, which were introduced in 2011. Our faculty is committed to providing students with a world-class education, cutting-edge research opportunities & a supportive learning environment. We strive to produce well-rounded graduates who are equipped to make significant contributions in the field of zoology with 04 specializations, Viz. Genetics, Entomology, Endocrinology, & wildlife.



Dr. Javed Ahmed Ujan
Chairman

VISION STATEMENT:

"The Department of Zoology at Shah Abdul Latif University envisions becoming a center of excellence in zoological research and education.

We aim to produce innovative researchers, skilled professionals, and responsible citizens who can address the challenges of the 21st century in these critical fields, contributing to the betterment of society and the environment."

MISSION:

- Provide high-quality education and training in zoology, with a focus on our core areas of specialization
- Foster a culture of research and innovation, promoting cutting-edge discoveries and applications
- Develop skilled & knowledgeable graduates, equipped to excel in academia, industry & government sectors
- Promote conservation & management of wildlife resources, addressing local & global environmental challenges
- Engage in community outreach & extension services, disseminating knowledge & expertise for societal benefit
- Collaborate with national and international institutions, advancing zoological research and education through partnerships and networking."

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (4-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil
3. PhD

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-300	Functional English	3	General Education
PKST-301	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
MATH-302	Quantitative Reasoning-I	3	General Education
BOTN-303-304	Botany I (Diversity of Plants)	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ZOOL-305-306	Animal Diversity-I (Invertebrates)	4(3-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-307-308	Cell Biology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
Total:		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-309	Expository Writing	3	General Education
ISS/ETH-310	Islamic Studies/Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
MATH-311	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3	General Education
BOT-312-313	Botany –II (Plant Systematics, Anatomy & Development)	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ZOOL-314-315	Animal Diversity-II (Chordates)	4(3-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-316-317	Economic Zoology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ISS-318	Fehm-e-Quran–I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total:		19	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
COMP-400-401	Applications of Information and Communication Technologies (ICT)	3(2-1)	General Education
AH-402	Arts and Humanities	2	General Education
ENT-403	Entrepreneurship	2	General Education
BIO-404-405	Biochemistry-I	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ZOOL-406-407	Animal Form & Function –I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-408-409	Genetics	4(3-1)	Major: Core
COMP-AI-410	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total:		21	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ECO-410	Natural Sciences (Ecology)	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
CCE-411	Civics and Community Engagement	2	General Education
PKST-412	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
BIO-413-414	Biochemistry-II	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ZOOL-415-416	Animal Form & Function –II	4(3-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-417-418	Physiology	4(3-1)	Major: Core
ISS-419	Fehm-e-Quran–II/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total:		19	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ZOOL-500-501	Biotechnology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-502-503	Biological Technique	3(1-2)	Major: Core
ZOOL-504-505	Ecology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-506	Animal Behaviour	3	Major: Core
ZOOL-507-508	Wildlife	4(3-1)	Major: Core
Total:		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ZOOL-509-510	Bioinformatics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-511-512	Developmental Biology	4(3-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-513	Evolution	2	Major: Core
ZOOL-514-515	Principles of Systematics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-516	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
Total:		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ZOOL-600-601	Molecular Biology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-602-603	Histology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-604	Research Methodology	3	Major: Core
ZOOL-605-606	Para-I,/Ento-I/Endo-I/Ebio-I	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-607-608	Para-II,/Ento-II/Endo-II/Ebio-II	3(2-1)	Major: Core
Total:		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ZOOL-609-610	Immunology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-611-612	Zoogeography & Paleontology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-613-614	Para-III,/Ento-III/Endo-III/Ebio-III	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-615-616	Para-IV,/Ento-IV/Endo-IV/Ebio-IV	3(2-1)	Major: Core
ZOOL-617	Capstone Project	3	Capstone Project
Total:		15	
Total Credit Hours:		138	



FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Javed Ahmed Ujan PhD (China), Post Doc (USA) Chairman, Associate Professor	8.	Dr. Shahid Ali Jakhrani PhD (Pak), Assistant Professor
2.	Dr. Fakhra Soomro PhD (Pak), Associate Professor	9.	Ms. Paras Soomro MPhil (Pak), Assistant Professor
3.	Dr. Safdar Ali Ujjan PhD (France), Associate Professor	10.	Dr. Zaib-un-Nisa Memon PhD (Pak), Assistant Professor (TTS)
4.	Dr. Hakim Ali Sahito PhD (Pak), Associate Professor	11.	Dr. Wali Muhammad Mangrio PhD (Pak), Assistant Professor (Visiting Faculty)
5.	Dr. Khadim Hussain Memon PhD (China), Associate Professor	12.	Dr. Hafeeza Gul PhD (Pak), Teaching Assistant
6.	Dr. Majeeda Ruk PhD (Pak), Assistant Professor	13.	Ms. Summaya Naimat Shaikh MPhi. (Pak), Teaching Assistant
7.	Dr. Sajjad Ali Larik PhD (Pak), Assistant Professor		





FACULTY OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES



Prof. Dr. Noor Ahmed Shaikh
DEAN

Faculty of Physical Sciences comprises: -

1. Department of Archaeology
2. Institute of Computer Science
3. Department of Geography
4. Department of Mathematics
5. Department of Physics & Electronics
6. Department of Statistics



2ND STUDENTS' WEEK 2026





DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

INTRODUCTION

In 1976, the Department of Archaeology became part of an academic institution now famously known as Shah Abdul Latif University Khairpur. During its infancy life of three decades, it has achieved its excellence in quality education and research. Consequently, this department is recognized as one of the leading departments nationally and internationally. The major focus of this department is to produce professionals equipped with high caliber knowledge associated with archaeology of Pakistan.

VISION

“To become a leading center of excellent in archaeology and cultural heritage studies in Pakistan and the region, recognized for our innovative research, academic programs and community engagement initiatives”.

MISSION

The Department of Archaeology at Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur is committed to advancing the understanding and preservation of human cultural heritage through innovative research, education and community engagement. We strive to:

- Foster a cultural of excellence in archaeological research, teaching and learning.
- Develop critical thinking, analytical skills and cultural competence in our students.
- Promote interdisciplinary approaches to understanding the past and its relevance to contemporary society.
- Contribute to the preservation and conservation of cultural heritage in Pakistan and beyond.
- Engage with local communities, stakeholders and international partners to promote cultural awareness and cooperation.
- Prepare students for careers in Archaeology, cultural resources management and related fields and to become responsible global citizens.



Dr. Tasleem Alam Abro
Chairperson

FACILITIES

The department provides almost all basic facilities to the Students & researchers such as Archaeo-Equipment Lab, Survey Equipment & Excavation Equipment, Digital & Manual Cameras, Audio-Visual Equipment, Overhead Projector and Slide Projector, Computer Laboratory, Library, various kinds of digital cameras for still & movie recording, Photographic Laboratory with Black & White Photo Processing facility.

SEMINAR LIBRARY

Seminar Library consists of nearly 2500 books and journals. The seminar library contains two portions (a) General reading and (b) reference portion. Some of the books in the seminar library are nearly one hundred years old. The potential researchers and students are getting benefit from this reading material. The text books in the seminar library are for reference only and other subject books / articles are issued to the students for two days.

RESEARCH PROJECTS

The department of Archaeology has signed many MoUs with various foreign institutes and universities such as Pompeu Fabra University of Spain, Prêt Institute of USA, and Fuji University of Japan.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (4-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****1st Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL- 300	English I	3	General Education
PKST-300	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
MATH-300	General Mathematics	3	General Education
ARCH-310	Introduction of Anthropology	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ARCH-311	Introduction to History	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ARCH-312	Introduction to Archaeology	3	Major: Core
ARCH-313	Fehm-e-Quran-I/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I**2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL- 301	English II	3	General Education
PKST-301	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
MATH-301	Mathematics	3	General Education
ARCH-313	Fundamentals of Geography	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ARCH-314	Fundamentals of Sociology	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ARCH-315	Ancient History of Pakistan & India	3	Major: Core
ARCH-316	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-400	English- III	3	General Education
CIVI – 400-401	Applications of Information and Communication Technologies (ICT)	3(2-1)	General Education
ARCH-410	Fundamentals of Botany	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ARCH- 411	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
ARCH-412	Archaeological Heritage of Pakistan	3	Major: Core
ARCH-413	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-401	English- IV	3	General Education
ARCH-414	History of Archaeology in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
ARCH- 415	Growth of Archaeology in South Asia	3	Major: Core
ARCH- 416-417	Stone Age of Pakistan	4(3-1)	Major: Core
ARCH- 418-419	Bronze Age Cultures of Pakistan	4(3-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		17	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ARCH-501	Ancient Religions of Pakistan & India OR Mesopotamian Civilization	3	Major: Core
ARCH-502-503	Field Archaeology	4(3-1)	Major: Core
ARCH-504	Physical Anthropology	3	Major: Core
ARCH-505	Ancient Civilizations	3	Major: Core
ARCH-506	Indus Civilization	3	Major: Core
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ARCH-507	Museum Studies	3	Major: Core
ARCH-508	Cultural Tourism in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
ARCH-509	Muslim History of South Asia	3	Major: Core
ARCH-510-511	Cultural Anthropology	4(3-1)	Major: Core
ARCH-512	Provincial Cultural Heritage	3	Major: Core
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ARCH-601	Muslim Art: Calligraphy, Painting, Minor Arts & Crafts	3	Major: Core
ARCH-602	Muslim Architecture of Pakistan & India	3	Major: Core
ARCH-603	Research Methodology	3	Major: Core
ARCH-604	Numismatics of Pakistan & India	3	Major: Core
ARCH-605	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ARCH-606	Gandharan Civilization	3	Major: Core
ARCH-607-608	Archaeological Conservation	4(3-1)	Major: Core
ARCH-609	Process of Urbanization in South Asia	3	Major: Core
ARCH-610	Ancient Art & Architecture of Pakistan & India	3	Major: Core
ARCH-611	Capstone Project	3	Capstone Project
Total: -		15	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		132	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Tasleem Alam Abro PhD (Pak) Professor	4.	Ms. Naveeda Larik MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant
2.	Dr. Tooba Shafaq PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor	5.	Mr. Waqar Ahmed MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant
3.	Mr. Sarmad Chandio MPhil (Pak), Registered in PhD Assistant Professor		



Erasmus Mobility Program at Pompeu Fabra University (UPF), Spain.





INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

INTRODUCTION

The Institute of Computer Science was established as a full-fledged department in 1999 & recently, in 2021, has been upgraded as Institute of Computer Science, with the goal to offer high quality degree programs that ensure that students will be able to integrate theory and practice recognize the importance of abstraction and appreciate the value of efficient design created to meet clearly developed requirements. The institute intends to prepare students for lifelong learning as they undertake professional careers in computing. The Institute of Computer Science maintains strong & longstanding collaborations with various departments across the University, fostering an environment of interdisciplinary engagement. In addition, the Institute has progressively expanded its partnerships with diverse disciplines and faculties at national and international levels. These academic and research collaborations highlight the integral role of Computer Science in addressing complex challenges and advancing knowledge across multiple domains, thereby reinforcing its significance in a broader academic and societal context.



Dr. Samina Rajper
Director

VISION

To be a leading Institution of Computer Science dedicated to fostering innovation, excellence, and ethical practices in computing for the betterment of society and the advancement of knowledge.

MISSION

Our mission is to provide high-quality education, research & practical experiences in Computer Science, equipping students with the skills, knowledge, and ethical values necessary to excel in diverse computing fields. We are committed to promoting a culture of collaboration, critical thinking, and lifelong learning, while actively engaging with industry, academia, and the community to address local and global challenges through computing solutions.

PROGRAMS OBJECTIVES

- 1) Develop a comprehensive understanding of core concepts, principles, and theories in computer science, aligned with industry trends and technological advancements.
- 2) Cultivate analytical, problem-solving, and critical thinking skills necessary to design, develop, and implement innovative computing solutions to address real-world challenges.
- 3) Foster creativity and innovation in students to encourage the exploration and application of emerging technologies for the advancement of computer science and its interdisciplinary applications.
- 4) Promote ethical behavior, professionalism, and social responsibility among students, emphasizing the importance of integrity, inclusivity, and respect for diversity in the computing profession.
- 5) Provide practical experiences, project based learning internships, and industry collaborations to enhance students' readiness for successful careers in diverse fields of Computer Science.
- 6) Encourage lifelong learning and professional development through continuous education, research opportunities, and engagement with academic, industry, and community partners.
- 7) Contribute to the socioeconomic development of society by leveraging computing expertise to address local and global challenges and improve the quality of life for individuals and communities.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

- BS (Computer Science) (4-Year Program)
- BS (Information Technology) (4-Year Program)
- BS (Software Engineering) (4-Year Program)
- MS/MPhil (CS)
- PhD (CS)


SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR BS (CS) (FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM)
BS(CS) (4-Year Program) Part-I
1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-101	Programming Fundamentals	4(3-1)	Major: Core
GE-101	Application of ICT	3(2-1)	General Education
GE-102	Discrete Structures	3	General Education
GE-103	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
GE-104	Functional English	3	General Education
GE-105	Calculus & Analytical Geometry	3	Interdisciplinary /Allied
Total: -		18	

BS(CS) (4-Year Program) Part-I
2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-102	Object Oriented Programming	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CS-103	Digital Logic Design	3(2-1)	Major: Core
GE-106	Introduction to Management	2	General Education
GE-107	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
GE-108	Expository Writing	3	General Education
MT-102	Multivariable Calculus	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-109	Fehm-e-Quran –I/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS(CS) (4-Year Program) Part-II
3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-201	Data Structures	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CS-202	Computer Networks	3(2-1)	Major: Core
GE-201	Applied Physics	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-202	Entrepreneurship	2	General Education
GE-203	Civics & Community Engagement	2	General Education
MT-201	Probability & Statistics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-204	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS(CS) (4-Year Program) Part-II
4th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-203	Operating Systems	3(2-1)	Major: Core
CS-204	Information Security	3	Major: Core
CS-205	Software Engineering	3	Major: Core
CS-206	Database Systems	4(3-1)	Major: Core
GE-205	Professional Practices	2	General Education
MT-202	Linear Algebra	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-206	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
Total: -		20	

**BS(CS) (4-Year Program) Part-III****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-301	Theory of Automata	3	Major: Core
CS-302	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	Major: Core
CS-303	Computer Organization & Architecture Assembly language included	3(2-1)	Major: Core
CS-304	Compiler Construction	3	Elective
CS-305	Web Technologies	3(2-1)	Elective
EN-301	Technical & Business Writing	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS(CS) (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-306	Artificial Intelligence	3(2-1)	Major: Core
CS-307	Cloud Computing	3(2-1)	Major: Core
CS-308	Gaming Animation (Elec-II)	3	Elective
CS-310	Mobile App Dev-I (Elec-III)	3(2-1)	Elective
CS-311	Human Computer Interaction (Elec-IV)	3(2-1)	Elective
MG-301	Introduction to Marketing	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS(CS) (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-401	Machine Learning	3	Elective
CS-402	Digital Image Processing	3(2-1)	Elective
CS-403	Advanced Programming (Visual Programming)	3	Elective
Total: -		09	

BS(CS) (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-405	Capstone FYP (Combined)	6(0-6)	Experiential Learning
CS-406	Professional Certification	3	Mandatory Requirement
CS-407	Field Experience/Internship	3	Field Experience (Graded)
Total: -		12	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		131	


SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR BS (IT) (FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM)
BS(IT) (4-Year Program) Part-I
1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-101	Programming Fundamentals	4(3-1)	Major: Core
GE-101	Application of ICT	3(2-1)	General Education
GE-102	Discrete Structures	3	General Education
GE-103	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
GE-104	Functional English	3	General Education
GE-105	Calculus & Analytical Geometry	3	Interdisciplinary /Allied
Total: -		18	

BS(IT) (4-Year Program) Part-I
2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-102	Object Oriented Programming	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CS-103	Digital Logic Design	3(2-1)	Major: Core
GE-106	Introduction to Management	2	General Education
GE-107	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
GE-108	Expository Writing	3	General Education
MT-102	Multivariable Calculus	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-109	Fehm-e- Quran-I/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS(IT) (4-Year Program) Part-II
3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-201	Data Structures	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CS-202	Computer Networks	3(2-1)	Major: Core
GE-201	Applied Physics	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-202	Entrepreneurship	2	General Education
GE-203	Civics & Community Engagement	2	General Education
MT-201	Probability & Statistics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-204	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS(IT) (4-Year Program) Part-II
4th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-203	Operating Systems	3(2-1)	Major: Core
CS-204	Information Security	3	Major: Core
CS-205	Software Engineering	3	Major: Core
CS-206	Database Systems	4(3-1)	Major: Core
GE-205	Professional Practices	2	General Education
MT-202	Linear Algebra	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-206	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
Total: -		20	

**BS(IT) (4-Year Program) Part-III****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-301	Theory of Automata	3	Major: Core
CS-302	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	Major: Core
CS-303	Computer Organization & Architecture <i>Assembly language included</i>	3(2-1)	Major: Core
CS-304	IT Infrastructure	3	Elective
CS-305	Web Technologies	3(2-1)	Elective
EN-301	Technical & Business Writing	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS(IT) (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-306	Artificial Intelligence	3(2-1)	Major: Core
CS-307	Cloud Computing	3(2-1)	Major: Core
CS-308	Enterprise System	3(2-1)	Elective
CS-310	Mobile App Dev-I	3(2-1)	Elective
CS-311	Human Computer Interaction	3(2-1)	Elective
MG-301	Introduction to Marketing	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
Total: -		18	

BS(IT) (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-401	Network Security	3(2-1)	Elective
CS-402	Software Project Management	3(2-1)	Elective
CS-403	System & Network Administration	3	Elective
Total: -		09	

BS(IT) (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-405	Capstone FYP (Combined)	6(0-6)	Experiential Learning
CS-406	Professional Certification	3	Mandatory Requirement
CS-407	Field Experience/Internship	3	Field Experience (Graded)
Total: -		12	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		131	


SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR BS (SE) (FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM)
BS(SE) (4-Year Program) Part-I
1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-101	Programming Fundamentals	4(3-1)	Major: Core
GE-101	Application of ICT	3(2-1)	General Education
GE-102	Discrete Structures	3	General Education
GE-103	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
GE-104	Functional English	3	General Education
GE-105	Calculus & Analytical Geometry	3	Interdisciplinary /Allied
Total: -		18	

BS(SE) (4-Year Program) Part-I
2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-102	Object Oriented Programming	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CS-103	Digital Logic Design	3(2-1)	Major: Core
GE-106	Introduction to Management	2	General Education
GE-107	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
GE-108	Expository Writing	3	General Education
MT-102	Multivariable Calculus	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-109	Fehm-e-Quran-I/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS(SE) (4-Year Program) Part-II
3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-201	Data Structures	4(3-1)	Major: Core
CS-202	Computer Networks	3(2-1)	Major: Core
GE-201	Applied Physics	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-202	Entrepreneurship	2	General Education
GE-203	Civics & Community Engagement	2	General Education
MT-201	Probability & Statistics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-204	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS(SE) (4-Year Program) Part-II
4th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-203	Operating Systems	3(2-1)	Major: Core
CS-204	Information Security	3	Major: Core
CS-205	Software Engineering	3	Major: Core
CS-206	Database Systems	4(3-1)	Major: Core
GE-205	Professional Practices	2	General Education
MT-202	Linear Algebra	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-206	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
Total: -		20	

**BS(SE) (4-Year Program) Part-III****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-301	Theory of Automata	3	Major: Core
CS-302	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	Major: Core
CS-303	Computer Organization & Architecture <i>Assembly language included</i>	3(2-1)	Major: Core
CS-304	Software Design & Architecture	3	Elective
CS-305	Software Construction & Dev.	3(2-1)	Elective
EN-301	Technical & Business Writing	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS(SE) (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-306	Artificial Intelligence	3(2-1)	Major: Core
CS-307	Cloud Computing	3(2-1)	Major: Core
CS-308	Software Requirement Engineering	3(2-1)	Elective
CS-310	Web Technologies	3(2-1)	Elective
CS-311	Human Computer Interaction	3(2-1)	Elective
MG-301	Introduction to Marketing	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS(SE) (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CS-401	Software Quality Engineering	3	Elective
CS-402	Object oriented analysis & Design	3	Elective
CS-403	Software Re-Engineering	3	Elective
Total: -		09	

BS(SE) (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	TH (C.Hrs)	
CS-405	Capstone FYP (Combined)	6(0-6)	Experiential Learning
CS-406	Professional Certification	3	Mandatory Requirement
CS-407	Field Experience/Internship	3	Field Experience (Graded)
Total: -		12	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		131	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Noor Ahmed Shaikh PhD (Pak), Professor	7.	Dr. Rafaqat Hussain Arain PhD (China), Associate Professor
2.	Dr. Javed Ahmed Mahar PhD (Pak), Professor	8.	Dr. Rozina Chohan PhD (UK), Associate Professor
3.	Dr. Samina Rajpar PhD (Pak), Professor & Director	9.	Dr. Asadullah Kehar PhD (Pak), Assistant Professor
4.	Dr. Hidayatullah Shaikh PhD (Pak), Professor	10.	Dr. Mashooque Ali Mahar PhD (Pak), Assistant Professor
5.	Dr. Riaz Ahmed Shaikh PhD (China), Professor	11.	Mr. Shahid Hussain Danwer MS (Pak), Assistant Professor
6.	Dr. Abdullah Maitlo PhD (UK), Professor	12.	Dr. Muhammad Hanif PhD (China), Assistant Professor



ONE DAY WORKSHOP ON “Outcome Based Education”





DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

INTRODUCTION

Department of Geography offers Bachelor, Master and doctorate level Programs. The Department has been opened to meet the long-standing demands of the people of upper Sindh. BS (4-Years Program), MS/MPhil and PhD programs are offered by the Department of Geography. The subject of Geography provides a wealth of information and advanced knowledge of the Earth's surface. It is meant to open further frontiers of knowledge for the students and to give an understanding and the preparation which may help them proceed further to acquire the present-day knowledge of the concepts of Geographical Science. The discipline of Geography deals with Climatology, Biodiversity & conservation, Environmental Studies, Geomorphology, Biogeography, Geography of soils, Population Geography, Urbanization, Agriculture Geography, Climate Change Studies, and Hydrography.



Dr. Noor Hussain Chandio
Chairman

The Geographic Information System (GIS) & Remote Sensing (RS) & are new market-oriented courses in field of geography are proposed to be taught as per HEC curriculum.

MISSION

To provide its students with educational experiences of the highest quality, to conduct dynamic research that benefits society, & to serve our communities, from the local to the international. We are committed to outstanding teaching & scholarly activities within academic freedom.

VISION

The department will continue to stress the theoretical and applied realms from the BS to PhD level programs. We will provide a rigorous educational experience through innovative teaching, engagement with the community, and dedication to our students and alumni. We will increase our visibility as a research department through faculty scholarship, research grant activities, international collaborations, recruiting top students for our degree programs, the organization of national and international conferences and symposia, a robust program of scholarly exchanges, and service in academic and professional organizations.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

- ❖ BS (4-Year Program)
- ❖ MS/MPhil
- ❖ PhD

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-101	English-I (Functional English)	3	General Education
IST-102	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
GQUR-103	Quantitative Reasoning-I	3	General Education
GE-104	Fundamentals of Computers	3	General Education
OPT-105	Political Science/Economics/ Sociology/ I. R	2	General Education
GEOG-101	Fundamentals of Geography	3	Major: Core
GE-106	Fehm-e-Quran-I/Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		17	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-102	English-II (Academic Reading Writing)	3	General Education
PKST- 101	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
GQUR-102	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3	General Education
OPT-101	Archeology/Anthropology/Philosophy	2	Arts & Humanities
GEOG-101	Introduction to Environmental Science	3	Major: Core
GEOG-102	Physical Geography	3	Major: Core
GE-113	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-103	English (Communication Skills)	3	General Education
ENT-101	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	2	General Education
GEOG-101	Introduction to Geology	3	General Education
GEOG-411	Water Resources and Management	3	General Education
GEOG-121	Human Geography	3	Major: Core
GEOG-122	Principals of Cartography	3	Major: Core
AI-123	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		20	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CCE-401	Civics and Community Engagement	2	General Education
ECOL-101	Fundamentals of Ecology	3	General Education
MNDM-101	Disaster Management	3	General Education
GEOG-131	Geography of Pakistan	3	Major: Core
GEOG-232	Map Work	3(0-3)	Major: Core
GEOG-233	Land Surveying	2	Major: Core
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GEOG-141	History & Development of Geographical Thought	3	Major: Core
GEOG-301	Climatology	3	Major: Core
GEOG-302	Oceanography	3	Major: Core
GEOG-304	Geography of Tourism and Recreation	3	Major: Core
GEOG-305	Geomorphology	3	Major: Core
GEOG-306	Agricultural Geography	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GEOG-151	Quantitative Geography (Foundation)	3	Major: Core
GEOG-311	Environmental Geography	3	Major: Core
GEOG-312	Economic Geography	3	Major: Core
GEOG-313	Research Methodology	3	Major: Core
GEOG-314	Region and Regional Concepts	3	Major: Core
GEOG-315	Biodiversity Conservation	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GEOG-321	Geographic Information System (GIS)	3	Major: Core
GEOG-322	Population Geography	3	Major: Core
GEOG-333	Urban Planning & Development/Urban Geography	3	Major: Core
GEOG-334	Digital Cartography	3	Major: Core
GEOG-335	Settlement Geography	3	Major: Core
GEOG-336	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GEOG-337	Remote Sensing (RS)	3	Major: Core
GEOG-338	Political Geography	3	Major: Core
GEOG-339	Introduction to Global Positioning System	3	Major: Core
GEOG-340	Soil Geography	3	Major: Core
PROJ-498	Capstone Project	3	Capstone Project
GEOG-341	Comprehensive Viva Voce	2	Major: Core
Total: -		17	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		141	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Noor Hussain Chandio M.Phil., PhD, Postdoc Professor	5.	Mrs. Rehana Bhagat MPhil (Pak) Lecturer
2.	Dr. Kamal Hussain Turi M.Phil., PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor	6.	Ms. Komal Ujjan MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant
3.	Dr. Naila Parveen Abbasi PhD (Pak) Lecturer	7.	Ms. Sania Nisar M.Sc. (Pak) Teaching Assistant
4.	Mr. Mairaj Ali Panhwar MPhil (Registered in PhD) Teaching Assistant		



Student Week 2026 activities at Department of Geography with Career Counseling Session





DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Mathematics was established in 1987 and now is one of the fastest growing mathematics departments in the Pakistan. It has an excellent reputation, a strong and demanding program of undergraduate course work with international syllabi offerings. Department of Mathematics have varied faculty having degree from London Metropolitan University, Preston University England and University of Central Lancashire England with much more versatile subjects. and a great postgraduate MS/MPhil/PhD. Mathematics, all in accordance with the Higher Education Commission of Pakistan (HEC) directives. The department of mathematics has committed faculty members keen for progress and eager to emerge in world mathematics scenario; in this effort every faculty member is busy with their international research collaborators in projects with numerous publications. The department of mathematics has sufficient faculty with varied research interests in applied and pure mathematics which cater about over 450+ full-time students in the undergraduate major's program and 30+ in postgraduate MS/ MPhil/PhD program. Department of Mathematics also offers its services to other departments of the university in the form of teaching mathematics subjects to various faculties and their respective departments ranging from applied algebra and calculus to decision makings of basic statistics and inferential statistics.



Dr. Hisam Uddin Shaikh
Chairman

VISION

Mathematics develops computational, critical thinking, and problem solving skills. The theory and techniques taught in mathematics courses are especially important in today's competitive society. The faculty members of the department recognize and strive to ensure the students obtaining this knowledge. At the same time, the faculty contributes to the discipline by fundamental research in pure and applied mathematics.

MISSION

Department of Mathematics envisions ensuring that students will contribute to the society. Students can obtain abilities to critically assess numerical and graphical information; learn to formulate strategies for solving problems; and acknowledge the importance of being intellectually curious throughout their lives. Students/scholars who successfully complete the program are anticipated to:

- Be able to apply problem solving and logical skills
- Have a deeper understanding of mathematical theories
- Have a solid knowledge of applications of Mathematics relates real life problems
- Be able to communicate mathematical/logical ideas in writing
- Be competent in computer programming and able to know mathematical packages
- Be familiar with several subfields of mathematics (e.g. numerical analysis, topology, operations research and CFD).
- Be exposed to undergraduate research or internship opportunities

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (4-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil
3. PhD



COURSES	TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 132 (15 - 18 CH/SEMESTER)	NO. OF COURSES
General Education Courses	30 Credit Hours	12
Interdisciplinary Courses	12 Credit Hours	4
One Minor	12 Credit Hours	4
Capstone Project	03 Credit Hours	1
Disciplinary or Major Courses	72 Credit Hours	24
Field Experiences (Internship)	03 Credit Hours	1
Total: -	132 Credit Hours	46

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I**1st Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MCCL 111	Calculus–I	3	Major: Core
GEQR 112	Quantitative Reasoning-I (Discrete Mathematics)	3	General Education
GEENG 113	English–I (Functional English)	3	General Education
GEISE 114	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
GEICT 115-116	Information of Computer Technology	3(2-1)	General Education
GEICP 117	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
GECCE 118	Civics and Community Engagement	2	General Education
GE-119	Fehm-e-Quran-I/Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		19	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I**2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MCCL 121	Calculus–II	3	Major: Core
IDES 122	Elements of Statistics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GEENG 123	English–II (Communication Skills)	3	General Education
GEPKST 124	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
MCCSCP125	Computer Programming (C++/Python)	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MCPHYS126	Physics–I	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GEOG-113	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MTNT 131	Graph Theory/Number Theory	3	Major: Core
MTVCG 132	Vector Calculus and Analytical Geometry	3	Major: Core
GEAI 133	Artificial Intelligence	3	General Education
MCPHY 134-135	Physics–II	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GEBIO 136	Biology	2	General Education
GESOC 137	Sociology	2	Arts & Humanities
Total: -		16	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-II****4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MTDE 141	ODE – I	3	Major: Core
GEQR 132	Quantitative Reasoning –II Inferential Statistics	3	General Education
MCAG 143	Affine and Euclidean Geometry	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MCGRF-144 MCLA-144	Group, Ring & Fields Theory/ Linear Algebra	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GEENT-145 GEACC 145	Entrepreneurship / Principle of Accounting	2	General Education
GEECO 146	Quantitative Economics	2	General Education
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MCRA 151	Real Analysis-I	3	Major: Core
MCMP 152	Mathematical Spaces	3	Major: Core
IDFD 153	Fluid Dynamics-I	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MCCM 154	Classical Mechanics	3	Major: Core
MCOD 155	ODE – II	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MCMP 1	Mathematical Physics	3	Major: Core
MCCA 162	Complex Analysis	3	Major: Core
ICFD 163	Fluid Dynamics-II	3	Major: Core
MCRA 164	Real Analysis-II	3	Major: Core
MCPDE 165	Partial Differential Equation	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MCNA 171	Numerical Analysis-I	3	Major: Core
MCOR 172 MCTTT 172	Operation Research/ Transform Theory and Techniques	3	Major: Core
MCDG 173	Differential Geometry	3	Major: Core
MCFA 174	Functional Analysis	3	Major: Core
MCMCM 133-134	Computer-II Mathematical Oriented package	3(2-1)	Major: Core
FOIN 175	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV****8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MCNA 181	Numerical Analysis-II	3	Major: Core
MCIE 182	Integral Equations	3	Major: Core
MCMS 183	Modelling and Simulations	3	Major: Core
ICBM 184	Business Mathematics	3	Major: Core
CP 185/ CVV 185	Capstone Project/Viva Voce	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		132	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Hisam Uddin Shaikh PhD (Pak) Professor	8.	Mr. Darshan Lal MPhil (Pak) Lecturer
2.	Dr. Ghulam Qadir Memon PhD (Pak) Professor	9.	Dr. Ghulam Abbas Chandio PhD (China) Teaching Assistant
3.	Dr. Inayatullah Soomro PhD (UK) Associate Professor	10.	Ms. Soomal Phulpoto MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant
4.	Dr. Israr Ahmed Memon PhD (UK) Associate Professor	11.	Mr. Asad Abbas BS (4-Year Program) (Pak) Teaching Assistant
5.	Dr. Sohail Ahmed Memon PhD (UK) Associate Professor	12.	Mr. Rizwan Rajput BS (4-Year Program) (Pak) Teaching Assistant
6.	Mr. Suhraab Hajano MPhil (Pak) Assistant Professor	13.	Ms. Resham Bakhtawar BS (4-Year Program) (Pak) Teaching Assistant
7.	Mr. Aijaz Ali Shaikh MPhil (Pak) Assistant Professor		



Board of Studies Meeting Held at Department of Mathematics, SALU Khairpur



International Multidisciplinary Conference Collaborated with University of Agriculture Khairpur Campus



Orientation Ceremony



Students Week 2026



Students of Department of Mathematics Awarded Prime Minister's Youth Laptop for Outstanding Academic Performance



DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS & ELECTRONICS

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Physics was established in the year 1988. It offers BS (4-Year Program), MS/MPhil and PhD. It also offers Physics courses as minor subject to these students doing BS (4-Year Program) in the Department of Chemistry & Mathematics).



Dr. Farman Ali Mangi
Chairman

VISION

The Department of Physics & Electronics intends to offer courses in the new emerging disciplines such as Communication System, Radio Physics, Electricity & Magnetism, Electronics, Nuclear Physics and Renewable Energy. The Department maintains an active research program with equal emphasis on Theoretical and Experimental studies. The department of Physics & Electronics also intends to introduce BS-IV program in Electronics for high tech academic and research that fill the gap between the theoretical courses and actual research work for the National and international interests.

MISSION

- To create an environment that enables teaching and research to attain high levels of excellence.
- To promote experimental facilities in the department.
- To produce graduates at the Bachelors, Masters and PhD Doctors.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (4-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil
3. PhD

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-300	English-I (Functional English)	3	General Education
MCCL 111	Calculus-I	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PHYS-310-311	Mechanics-I	4(3-1)	Major: Core
PKST-300	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
CHEM-320-321	Chemistry	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PHYS-312	Lab Work-I	1(0-1)	Major: Core
GE-117	Fehm-e-Quran-I/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		17	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-301	English–II	3	General Education
MCCL 121	Calculus–II	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PHYS-313	Mechanics-II (Waves & Oscillations)	3	Major: Core
ISST-301	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
PHYS-314	Heat & Thermodynamics	3	Major: Core
CHEM-322-323	Chemistry	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PHYS-315	Lab Work-II	1(0-1)	Major: Core
GED-113	Fehm-e-Quran–II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		19	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-400	English–III	3	General Education
PHYS-410	Electricity & Magnetism-I	3	Major: Core
PHYS-411	Linear Algebra	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PHYS-412	Optics	3	Major: Core
AI-420	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
CHEM-420-421	Chemistry-I	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PHYS-413	Lab Work-III	1(0-1)	Major: Core
PHYS-414	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
Total: -		21	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-401	English–IV	3	General Education
PHYS-414	Modern Physics	3	Major: Core
PHYS-415	Differential Equation	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PHYS-416	Electricity & Magnetism– II	3	Major: Core
COMP-420	Computer Skills	2	Allied/Interdisciplinary
CHEM-420-421	Chemistry-II	3(2-1)	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PHYS-417	Lab Work-IV	1(0-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PHYS-500	Mathematical Methods-I	3	Major: Core
PHYS-501	E.M. Theory-I	3	Major: Core
PHYS-502	Classical Mechanics	3	Major: Core
PHYS-503	Electronics-I	3	Major: Core
PHYS-504	Lasers-I	3	Major: Core
PHYS-505	Lab Work-V	1(0-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
	Mathematical Methods-II	3	Major: Core
PHYS-507	E.M. Theory-II	3	Major: Core
PHYS-508	Q. Mechanics-I	3	Major: Core
PHYS-509	Electronics-II	3	Major: Core
PHYS-510	Statistical Physics	3	Major: Core
PHYS-511	Lab Work-VI	1(0-1)	Major: Core
PHYS-512	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
Total: -		19	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PHYS-610	Solid State Physics	3	Major: Core
PHYS-611	Atomic & Molecular Physics	3	Major: Core
PHYS-612	Q. Mechanics- II	3	Major: Core
PHYS-613	Material Science	3	Major: Core
PHYS-614	Nuclear Physics	3	Major: Core
PHYS-615	Lab Work-VII	1(0-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		16	

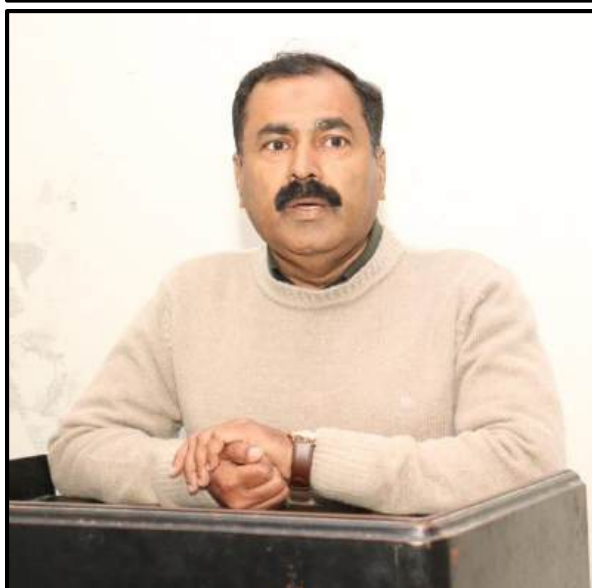
BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PHYS-616	Electronic Material & Devices	3	Major: Core
PHYS-617	Electrodynamics	3	Major: Core
PHYS-618	Digital Electronics	3	Major: Core
PHYS-619	Particle Physics	3	Major: Core
PHYS-620	Lab –VIII	1(0-1)	Major: Core
PHYS-621	Capstone Project	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		143	



FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Farman Ali Mangi PhD (China) Professor	5.	Ms. Surraya Channa MS (Pak) Teaching Assistant
2.	Dr. Deedar Ali Jamro PhD (China) Professor	6.	Mr. Jamil Ahmed Khaskheli BS (Pak) Teaching Assistant
3.	Dr. Zubeda Bhatti PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor	7.	Mr. Aamir Bahleem BS (Pak) Teaching Assistant
4.	Mr. Gulzar Ahmed Khoso MPhil (Pak) Assistant Professor		





DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Statistics was established in 1976. Since then we are imparting best quality education in different courses of statistics. This department offers advanced courses in BS (4-Year Program). Most recently we have introduced some new courses realizing the fact that the requirement of the statistical courses especially in various other fields is increasingly high. We have organized MS/MPhil Programs in applied statistics.

Statistics is a rapidly evolving discipline with applications to wide variety of other scientific, management and engineering fields. In particular, modern computer technology facilitates the development to high-quality and computer-intensive statistical procedures and makes it possible to apply them to diverse statistical problems in the real world.



Dr. Baqar Ali Shah
Chairman

VISION

Our vision for the next five years is to strengthen our national and international reputation in collaborative scientific activity without compromising our core strength of excellence in statistical theory and methods. Other mandate is to serve as a center of excellence for statistical research and education across the campus, nationally and internationally.

MISSION

- Establishing the Statistical Survey Center for collaborative research and professional development of undergraduate and graduate students as well as faculty members.
- Launching of PGD (Statistics) program for non-statisticians.
- Supporting quality research and education in Statistical Sciences.
- Initiating a research journal of international level covering almost all the areas of Statistical Sciences.
- To establish Hi-Tech research laboratory for quality research in the field of statistics.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (Four-Year)
2. MS/MPhil

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-103	English – I (Functional English)	3	General Education
PKST- 105	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
MATH-106	Calculus-I	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
FNM-109	Functional Mathematics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ZOOL-109	Introduction to Biology	3	General Education
STAT-101	Introductory Statistics	3	Major: Core
GE-117	Fehm-e-Quran–I/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-104	English-II	3	General Education
ISST-105	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
MATH-107	Calculus-II	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GEO-108	Introduction to Geography	3	General Education
HRM-108	Human Resource Management	3	General Education
STAT-102	Introduction to Probability & Probability distribution.	3	Major: Core
GE-113	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-203	English –III	3	General Education
COMP-204	Introduction to Computer	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MATH-206	Advanced Calculus	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GEO-201	Environmental Sciences	3	General Education
STAT-202	Basic Statistical Inference	3	Major: Core
GED-203	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-204	Communication Skill	3	General Education
COMP-204	Exploratory Data Analysis & Visualization	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MATH-207	Linear Algebra	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
STAT-201	Introduction to Regression & Analysis of Variance	3	Major: Core
GEO-201	Introduction to Physics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
STAT-301	Probability Distribution–I	3	Major: Core
STAT-303	Sampling Technique–I	4	Major: Core
STAT-305	Design& Analysis of Experiment–I	4	Major: Core
STAT-307	Regression Analysis-I	4	Major: Core
STAT-204	Statistical Packages	4	Major: Core
Total: -		19	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
STAT-302	Official Statistics	3	Major: Core
STAT-304	Design& Analysis of Experiment–II	4	Major: Core
STAT-306	Sampling Technique–II	4	Major: Core
STAT-308	Probability Distribution–II	4	Major: Core
STAT-412	Econometrics	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV****7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
STAT-401	Statistical Inference-I	3	Major: Core
STAT-403	Applied Multivariate Analysis	3	Major: Core
STAT-405	Research Methodology	3	Major: Core
STAT-406	Operations Research	3	Major: Core
STAT-409	Time Series Analysis	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
STAT-402	Statistical Inference –II	3	Major: Core
STAT-311	Population Studies	3	Major: Core
STAT-224	Capstone Project	3	Major: Core
STAT-418	Mathematics Modeling & Simulation	3	Major: Core
STAT-419	Categorical Data Analysis	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		136	

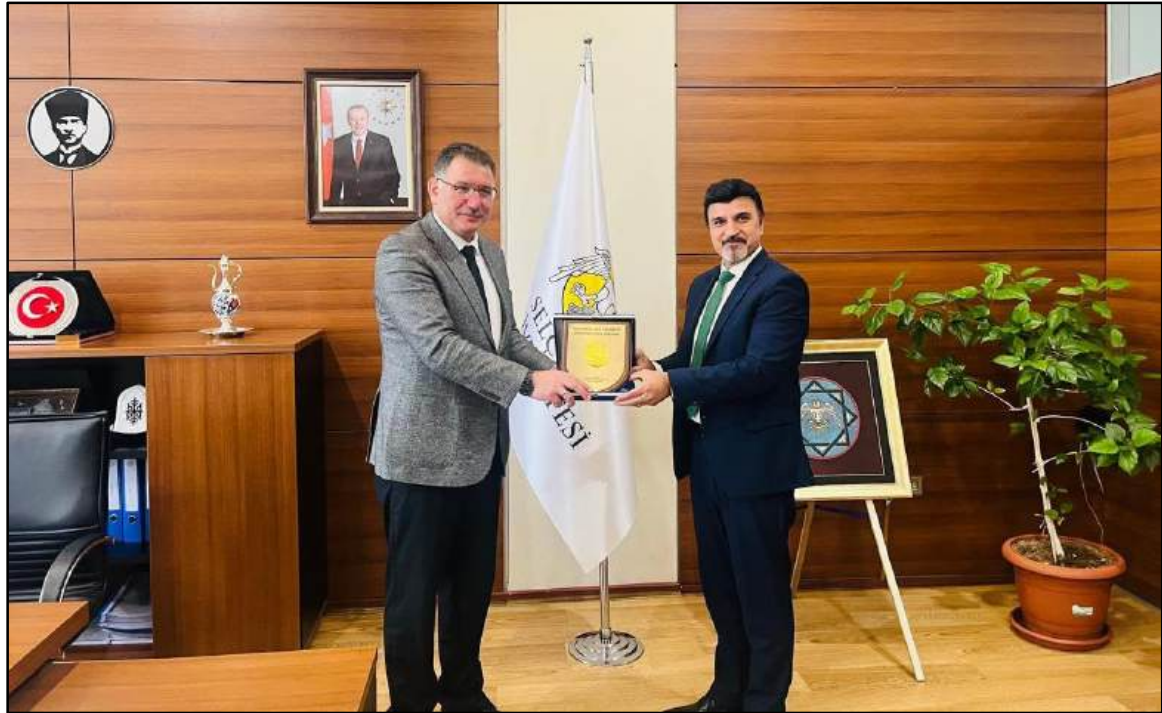
FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Baqar Ali Shah PhD (Pak) Professor	3.	Mr. Imtiaz Ahmed Memon M.Sc. (Pak) Assistant Professor
2.	Dr. Syed Maqsood Zia Shah PhD (Pak) Professor		





SELÇUK UNIVERSITY TURKIYE & SALU SIGN MOU TO BOOST RESEARCH, ACADEMIC EXCHANGE & CULTURAL COLLABORATION.





FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES



Prof. Dr. Liaquat Ali Chandio
DEAN

Faculty of Social Sciences comprises:

1. Department of Economics
2. Institute of International Relations & Peace Studies
3. Institute of Islamic Studies
4. Department of Media & Communication Studies
5. Department of Pakistan Studies
6. Department of Political Sciences
7. Department of Sociology & Gender Studies



Celebrating World Environment Day





DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

INTRODUCTION

The establishment of Department of economics starts with academic history of Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur since 1978. The department aims to offer educational opportunities to students in order to foster knowledge through quality research conducted by its faculty and convey that knowledge to the students through undergraduate, graduate program the department of economics endeavors to achieve excellence in research, teaching and services. The department focuses on producing quality graduates to contribute in economic, industrial and social development.

VISION

To develop outstanding economic, trade and business analysis programs with faculty that is recognized for excellence in research and teaching.

MISSION

To provide curricula that promotes analysis skills and enhances decision making abilities which develop students to become productive, skilled and sensible citizen.



Dr. Majid Hussain Phul
Incharge Chairman

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (Four-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil
3. PhD

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-101	English-I	3	General Education
ECON-102	Introduction to Micro-Economics	3	Major: Core
ISST-103	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
MATH-104	Mathematics-I	3	General Education
ECON-105	Entrepreneurship	3	General Education
ECON-106	Money & Banking	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-207	Fehm-e-Quran-I/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-107	English-II	3	General Education
PKST-108	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
ECON-109	Introduction to Micro-Economics	3	Major: Core
MATH-110	Mathematics-II	3	General Education
ECON-111	Entrepreneurship	3	Major: Core
ECON-112	Islamic Banking	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-208	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-II****3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-201	English-III	3	General Education
ECON-202	Macro Economics-I	3	Major: Core
ECON-203	Economic Development of Pakistan	3	Major: Core
STAT-204	Basic Statistics	3	General Education
SIND/URDU-205	Sindhi-I/Urdu-I	3	General Education
ECON-206	Environmental Economics	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-208	English-IV	3	General Education
ECON-209	Macro Economics-II	3	Major: Core
ECON-210	Economics Energy	3	Major: Core
ECON-211	Basic Statistics	3	General Education
SIND/URDU-212	Sindhi-II/Urdu-II	3	General Education
ECON-213	Environmental Economics	3	Major: Core
GED-214	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		21	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Bridging)**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ECON-306	Micro Economics	3	Major: Core
ECON-307	Macro Economics	3	Major: Core
Total: -		06	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ECON-301	Advance Microeconomics I	3	Major: Core
ECON-302	Advance Macroeconomics I	3	Major: Core
ECON-303	International Economics I	3	Major: Core
ECON-304	Advance Statistics	3	Major: Core
ECON-305	Monetary Economics	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Bridging)**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ECON-313	Research Methodology	3	Major: Core
ECON-314	Statistics	3	Major: Core
Total: -		06	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ECON-308	Advance Microeconomics-II	3	Major: Core
ECON-309	Advance Macroeconomics-II	3	Major: Core
ECON-310	International Economics-II	3	Major: Core
ECON-311	Research Methodology	3	Major: Core
ECON-312	Public Finance	3	Major: Core
ECON-313	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV****7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ECON-401	Mathematical Economics	3	Major: Core
ECON-402	Economic Development	3	Major: Core
ECON-403	Econometrics-I	3	Major: Core
ECON-404	Applied Economics	3	Major: Core
ECON-405	Poverty & Income Distribution	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ECON-406	Mathematical Economics	3	Major: Core
ECON-407	Econometrics-II	3	Major: Core
ECON-408	Poverty & Income Distribution	3	Major: Core
ECON-409	Economic Development	3	Major: Core
ECON-410	Comprehensive Viva Voce	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		138	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Majid Hussain Phul PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor / Incharge Chairman	5.	Mr. Muhammad Aslam Palh MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant
2.	Dr. Naveed Ahmed Shaikh PhD (Germany) Professor (on Lien)	6.	Mr. Umair Siddique MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant
3.	Mr. Sarmad Rahat MPhil (Pak) Assistant Professor	7.	Mr. Nazim Hussain Bhanbhro BS IV (Pak) Teaching Assistant
4.	Mr. Ashique Ali Lashari M.A (Pak) Lecturer	8.	Miss. Kousar Imtiaz BS IV (Pak) Teaching Assistant

Department of Economics Hosts Multi-Session on Research, Professional Development & Career Pathways





Briefing and Coordination Meeting with Volunteers for the Pre-Entry Test-2026.





INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

INTRODUCTION

The Department of International Relations was established in 1977. This department has been imparting quality education to the youth of Upper Sindh. It has made valuable contributions to the objectives of teaching and learning in International Relations within society. As a result, the department expanded its scope by including an additional discipline; Peace and Conflict Studies (PCS) in order to upgrade the institute's academic standards as The Institute of International Relations Peace in Conflict Studies.

Through the lens of the disciplines of International Relations (IR) and Peace and Conflict Studies (PCS), students at the Institute of International Relations view the world differently. Theoretically, the Institute provides a variety of knowledge drawn from conservative, liberal, and revolutionary perspectives. Each of these perspectives offers a distinct lens through which the world can be understood. At the same time, these perspectives can complement one another, and most theories draw upon all three, albeit in different proportions.

Understanding International Relations (IR) and Peace and Conflict Studies (PCS) requires both descriptive and theoretical knowledge. In the post-Cold War era, issues such as the new world order, international terrorism, insurgency, global power politics, dispute resolution, the growing number and increasing role of non-state actors, climate change, and environmental challenges have become central to the academic agenda of the Institute of International Relations. These developments have made the institute both indispensable and highly relevant.



Mr. Sarfaraz Ali Korejo
Incharge Director

VISION

To be a globally recognized center of excellence in International Relations, fostering critical thinking, academic innovation, and leadership to address emerging global challenges.

MISSION

To sustain a leadership role in the advancement of knowledge through high-quality teaching, innovative research, and impactful consultancy in the discipline of International Relations.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (Four-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil
3. PhD

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
IR-201	Introduction to International Relations	3	Major: Core
IR-202	Introduction to Peace & Conflict Studies	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
IR-203	Introduction to Political Science	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
IR-204	English-I (Functional English)	3	General Education
IR-205	Introduction to Mathematics	3	General Education
IR-206	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
GE-117	Fehm-e-Quran-I/ Ethics (Non- Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
IR-251	Regional & International Organizations	3	Major: Core
IR-252	International Relations: 1648-1945	3	Major: Core
IR-253	Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Conflicts in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
IR-254	Introduction to Logic & Reasoning	3	Major: Core
IR-255	Introduction to Computer Skills	3	General Education
IR-256	English-III (Technical Writings & Presentation Skills)	3	General Education
GE-113	Fehm-e-Quran–II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		19	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
IR-207	Geopolitical Structure of the World	3	Major: Core
IR-208	Concepts of Peace & Conflicts	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
IR-209	Concepts & Principles of Political Science	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
IR-210	English-II (Communication Skills)	3	General Education
IR-211	Introduction to Statistics	3	General Education
IR-212	Islamic Studies / Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
IR-257	International Relations Since 1945	3	Major: Core
IR-258	Regional Connectivity and CPEC	3	Major: Core
IR-259	Dynamics of Kashmir Conflict	3	Major: Core
IND-260	Peace Studies	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
IR-261	Government and Politics of Pakistan	3	Major: Core
IR-262	Sindhi/Urdu	3	General Education
GED-263	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		21	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
IR-301	Approaches & Theories of International Relations	3	Major: Core
IR-302	Evolution of State	3	Major: Core
IR-303	Foreign Policy Analysis	3	Major: Core
IR-304	Conflict Management & Resolution	3	Major: Core
IR-305	International Political Economy	3	Major: Core
IR-306	Diplomacy	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
IR-307	Social and Religious Tolerance (Elective)	3	Major: Core
IR-308	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	3	Major: Core
IR-309	Ethnic Conflicts in Global Perspective (Elective)	3	Major: Core
IR-310	Research Methodology	3	Major: Core
IR-311	International Politics of Human Rights	3	Major: Core
IR – 312	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
IR-351	Strategic Studies	3	Major: Core
IR-352	Comparative Foreign Policies of US, Russia & China	3	Major: Core
IR-353	Public International Law-I	3	Major: Core
IR-354	Area Studies (Elective)	3	Major: Core
IR-355	International Politics of Environment	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
IR-356	Arms Control and International Security	3	Major: Core
IR-357	Emerging Regional & World Orders (Elective)	3	Major: Core
IR-358	Globalization & International Relations	3	Major: Core
IR-359	International Migration and Politics (Elective)	3	Major: Core
IR-360	Capstone Project/Research Report	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		141	

Following is the list of elective/optional courses to be offered by the concern faculty member. He / She will provide the contents and the course material as well as the core and the suggested books at the time of course offered. Any **THREE** subjects from list “A” and any **ONE** from list “B” can be chosen as elective subjects.

List of Elective Subjects for BS course in International Relations**A. Concepts and Issues**

S.No:	Name of Elective Subject	S.No:	Name of Elective Subject
1.	Comparative Political Systems of UK, US, Russia, and China (Any two)	27.	Research Methodology of Peace and Conflict Studies
2.	Foreign and Security Policies of European Union	28.	Welfare system of Islam and Cotemporary Studies of PCS
3.	Emerging Regional and World Orders	29.	Gender and International Relations
4.	Research Methodology-II	30.	International Humanitarian Law
5.	Modernization & Democratization in the Muslim World	31.	Peace Leadership of contemporary World and Nobel Peace Laureates
6.	Nuclear Non-proliferation Regime	32.	Social Policy and Planning
7.	Pakistan Defense and Security Policy	33.	History of Peace Movements



8.	Nuclearization of South Asia	34.	Reconstructing the Term Conflict
9.	Political Tolerance	35.	Dispute Settlement Mechanisms
10.	International Environmental Law	36.	United Nations: Reforms and Restructuring
11.	Crime and Justice	37.	OIC: Reforms and Restructuring
12.	Kinetic and Non-Kinetic Warfare	38.	Enlightened Moderation & the Muslim World
13.	Politics of Indian Ocean	39.	MNCs and NGOs in International Relations
14.	Use of Force in International Law	40.	Power Politics and Beyond
15.	Foreign Policy of India	41.	Ethnic Conflicts in Global Perspective
16.	Contemporary Political Ideologies	42.	Religion and Militancy
17.	International Migration and Politics	43.	Peace Building in Practice
18.	International and Regional Organizations in Peace Keeping	44.	Anglo-Russian Treaties and Contemporary Border Issues of Pakistan
19.	Introduction to SAARC Forum	45.	Religion, Ideology & International Relations
20.	Terrorism and Counter-terrorism	46.	Science, Technology & International Relations
21.	International Relations in Islam	47.	Ethics & Morality in International Relations
22.	Non-state Actors in International Relations	48.	National Liberation Movements and Decolonization
23.	Media and International Relations	49.	Research Report/ Dissertation
24.	Human Growth and Behavior	50.	International Economic Groups
25.	Refugee Law	51.	International Political Theory
26.	Interpersonal and intergroup processes	52.	Youth Development/Welfare

B. Area Studies

S.No:	Name of Elective Subject	S.No:	Name of Elective Subject
1.	South Asia	9.	Latin-Central America
2.	Southeast Asia	10.	South America
3.	Asia-Pacific	11.	North America
4.	East Asia	12.	Russian Federation and Eurasia
5.	Central Asia and Caucasus	13.	Middle East and North Africa (MENA)
6.	Western Europe	14.	Southern Africa
7.	Eastern Europe	15.	Central Africa
8.	North Europe: Scandinavian-Nordic Countries		



COURSE SCHEME OF BS (4-YEAR PROGRAM) PEACE & CONFLICT STUDIES

INTRODUCTION

The discipline Peace & Conflict Studies was established in 2020 under the auspices of the Institute of International Relations. Since its inception, the Department has been striving to achieve excellence in quality education and research. The discipline offers students an opportunity to embark on an intellectual journey in the field of Peace & Conflict Studies—a discipline that is both fascinating and challenging. It is committed to imparting quality education to the youth of Upper Sindh and beyond.

The discipline aims to broaden students' vision and enhance their cognitive abilities, enabling them to understand various dimensions of human nature, psychology, and sociology, along with developing the technical skills relevant to the field of International Relations. Its objectives include providing a fundamental understanding of Peace & Conflict Studies, generating awareness and interest in the subject, improving academic quality, and achieving excellence by acquainting students with recent developments and emerging trends in the field.



Mr. Ishrat Ali Mirani
Incharge

VISION

To become a center of excellence in Peace & Conflict Studies by promoting knowledge, research, and critical thinking to foster a peaceful, just, and sustainable society at national and international levels.

MISSION

- ❖ To provide quality education in Peace & Conflict Studies that equips students with analytical, intellectual, and practical skills.
- ❖ To promote understanding of peacebuilding, conflict resolution, and global harmony through academic and research activities.
- ❖ To develop students' capacity to analyze social, political, and international issues with a multidisciplinary approach.
- ❖ To create awareness about contemporary challenges and emerging trends in peace and conflict at local, regional, and global levels.
- ❖ To prepare graduates who can contribute effectively to society as responsible citizens, researchers, policymakers, and practitioners in the field of peace and conflict resolution.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (Four-Year Program)

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

			1 st Semester
CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PCS-201	Introduction to Peace & Conflict Studies	3	Major: Core
PCS-202	Introduction to International Relations	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PCS-203	Introduction to Political Science	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PCS-204	English-I (Functional English)	3	General Education
PCS-205	Introduction to Mathematics	3	General Education
PKST-206	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
GE-117	Fehm-e-Quran-I/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PCS-207	Concepts of Peace and Conflicts	3	Major: Core
PCS-208	Concepts & Principles of Political Science	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PCS-209	Geopolitical Structure of the World	3	Major: Core
PCS-210	English-II (Communication Skills)	3	General Education
PCS-211	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
PCS-212	Introduction to Statistics	3	General Education
GE-113	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PCS-251	Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Conflicts in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PCS-252	Concepts of Peace Building	3	Major: Core
PCS-253	Regional & International Organization	3	Major: Core
PCS-254	Introduction to Logic & Reasoning	3	General Education
PCS-255	English-III (Technical Writings and Presentation Skills)	3	General Education
PCS-256	Introduction to Computer Science	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PCS-257	Conflict Analysis	3	Major: Core
PCS-258	Insurgency and Terrorism	3	Major: Core
PCS-259	History of Peace Movements	3	Major: Core
PCS-260	Sindhi/Urdu	3	General Education
PCS-261	Non Violent Movements of the World	3	Major: Core
PCS-262	Introduction to SAARC Forum	3	Major: Core
GED-263	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		21	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PCS-301	Theories of Peace and Conflict	3	Major: Core
PCS-302	Alternative Dispute Resolutions	3	Major: Core
PCS-303	Global Power Politics and Peace	3	Major: Core
PCS-304	Peace Leadership in South Asia	3	Major: Core
PCS-305	Gender, Peace and Security	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PCS-306	Human Rights and Humanitarian Law	3	Major: Core
PCS-307	Social & Religious Tolerance (Elective)	3	Major: Core
PCS-308	Global Perspective on Peace Building	3	Major: Core
PCS-309	State and Human Security	3	Major: Core
PCS-310	Research Methodology	3	Major: Core
PCS-311	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PCS-351	Conflicts and Cooperation in South Asia	4	Major: Core
PCS-352	International Law	4	Major: Core
PCS-353	Area Studies (Elective)	4	Major: Core
PCS-354	Dispute Settlement Mechanisms Among Ethnic Groups in Sindh (Elective)	4	Major: Core
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PCS-355	Contemporary Global Conflicts	4	Major: Core
PCS-356	Traditional & Non-traditional Security Paradigms	4	Major: Core
PCS-357	Peace Leadership of Contemporary World & Nobel Peace Laureates (Elective)	4	Major: Core
PCS-358	Capstone Project	6	Major: Core
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		142	

List of Elective Subjects for BS course in International Relations

S.No:	Name of Elective Subject	S.No:	Name of Elective Subject
1.	Youth Development/Welfare	11.	Introduction to SAARC Forum
2.	International and Regional Organizations in Peace Keeping	12.	Dispute Settlement Mechanisms amongst the Pakhtun Ethnic Group
3.	Peace Leadership of contemporary World and Nobel Peace Laureates	13.	Anglo-Russian Treaties & Contemporary Border Issues of Pakistan
4.	Research Methodology of Peace & Conflict Studies	14.	Pakhtun Nationalism & Pakhtun Islamization Pak-Afghan Region
5.	Research Report/ Dissertation	15.	Conflict Management & Local Administration in Pakhtun Region
6.	Political Tolerance	16.	Human Growth and Behavior
7.	History of Peace Movements	17.	Interpersonal and intergroup processes
8.	Reconstructing the Term Conflict	18.	Social Policy and Planning
9.	Peace Building in Practice	19.	Crime and Justice
10.	Welfare system of Islam and Cotemporary Studies of PCS		



FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Liaquat Ali Chandio PhD (Pak) Professor & Dean	5.	Dr. Zaheer Hussain Soomro PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor on (TTS)
2.	Mr. Sarfaraz Ali Korejo MPhil (Pak) Assistant Professor / Incharge Director (International Relations)	6.	Mr. Aijaz Ahmed Shaikh MPhil (Pak) & Registered in PhD Assistant Professor
3.	Mr. Ishrat Ali Mirani MPhil (Pak) Assistant Professor / Incharge Chairman (Peace & Conflict Studies)	7.	Mr. Mir Mujeeb Jan Talpur MPhil (Pak) Lecturer on Study Leave
4.	Dr. Muhammad Ramzan Kolachi PhD (China) Assistant Professor		

ONE-DAY SEMINAR ON “ROLE OF YOUTH IN NATION BUILDING”





INSTITUTE OF ISLAMIC STUDIES

INTRODUCTION

The Institute of Islamic Studies was established in 2013 with the vision of promoting advanced learning and research in Islamic sciences. Since its inception, the Institute has endeavored to utilize all available resources to nurture competent scholars and researchers in the core areas of Qur'anic Studies, Hadith, Islamic Jurisprudence (Fiqh), and related disciplines.

The primary objective of the Institute is not only to preserve the classical heritage of Islamic knowledge but also to equip students with intellectual and analytical skills to meet contemporary challenges. By encouraging critical understanding, contextual interpretation, and scholarly engagement, the Institute seeks to bridge the gap between tradition and modernity.

Graduates of the Institute are expected to have both a deep grounding in classical Islamic sciences and the ability to engage with intellectual, social, and cultural developments of the modern world. This dual focus enables them to contribute meaningfully as scholars, teachers, researchers, and interpreters of Islam in a rapidly changing global context.



Dr. Sajjad Ali Raeesi
Director

VISION

The vision of the Institute of Islamic Studies is to design and implement comprehensive academic curricula that embody both depth and diversity in Islamic scholarship. The Institute seeks to harness the expertise of its distinguished faculty and make their scholarship accessible to a broad spectrum of learners. By offering well-structured undergraduate and graduate programs, the Institute aspires to:

- Cultivate intellectual growth and critical inquiry.
- Promote research-oriented learning.
- Provide students with a strong foundation in both classical and contemporary Islamic thought.

Through this vision, the Institute aims to extend its academic influence beyond the university, preparing graduates to serve effectively as scholars, educators, and leaders in academic, social, and religious spheres.

MISSION

To effectively utilize available resources for nurturing research-oriented scholars who can contribute to promoting a tolerant society and establishing peace and harmony at all levels.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

The ***Bayan ul Hikmah*** Annual Research Journal is published annually by the Institute of Islamic Studies. It was recognized by the HEC in 2020 and is indexed in international databases such as IRI and AIR. Despite this, our faculty continues to be actively engaged in research at both national and international levels. Currently, the Director of the Institute has received a postdoctoral fellowship through HEC Sindh's 1st National Postdoctoral Fellowship Program.

CORE VALUES

1. Islamic Character
2. Quality and Excellence
3. Diversity and Inclusiveness
4. Integrity and Transparency
5. Creativity

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (Four-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil Program
3. PhD Program

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****1st Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ISST-300	Islamic Studies/Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
ENGL-300	English (Compulsory)	3	General Education
321	Quantitative Reasoning (Statistic /Basic Mathematics)	3	General Education
GE-341	Introduction to Political Science	3	General Education
GE-331	Social & Religious Tolerance	3	General Education
GE-311	Fehm-e-Quran-I for Muslims/ Religious Education for Non-Muslims	3	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I**2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PKST-301	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
ENGL-301	English-II	3	General Education
COMP-322	Preliminary Study of Computer Science	3	General Education
GE-332	Mathematics	3	General Education
GE-342	Geography of Muslim World	3	General Education
GE-312	Fehm-e-Quran-II for Muslims/ Religious Education for Non-Muslims	3	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GE-401	Sindhi / Urdu	3	General Education
GE-401	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3	General Education
ISST-411	Basic Arabic (Elm Al-Naho-I)	3	Major: Core
ISST-421	Fiqh ul Sunnah	3	Major: Core
GE-431	Introduction to Sociology	2	General Education
ISST-441	Arabic Language	3	Major: Core
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
IR-400	Introduction to International Relations	3	General Education
ENGL-401	Communication Skills (Research)	3	General Education
ISST-412	Basic Arabic (Elm Al-Naho-II)	3	Major: Core
ISST-422	Applied Prospective of Seerah	3	Major: Core
GC-432	General Science	3	General Education
GC-442	History	3	Arts & Humanity
AI-443	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		21	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ISST-511	The science of interpretation of Quran- I	3	Major: Core
ISST-521	The Sciences of Hadith – I	3	Major: Core
ISST-531	The knowledge of Islamic Jurisprudence – I	3	Major: Core
ISST-541	Study of the biography of the Prophet - I	3	Major: Core
ISST-551	Understanding of Religions - I / Arabic Language & Literature - I / Islamic Sociology - I.	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ISST-512	The science of interpretation of Quran- I	3	Major: Core
ISST-522	The Sciences of Hadith – I	3	Major: Core
ISST-532	The knowledge of Islamic Jurisprudence – I	3	Major: Core
ISST-542	Study of the biography of the Prophet - I	3	Major: Core
ISST-552	Understanding of Religions-II/Arabic Language & Literature-II/Islamic Sociology-II.	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ISST-611	Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence - I	3	Major: Core
ISST-621	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
ISST-631	Research Methodology-I	3	Major: Core
ISST-641	Preaching of Islam-I/Islam and the Study of Sexuality-I/History of the Saints of Sindh-I / Cultural History of Islam-I	3	Major: Core
ISST-651	Islamic Economics-I / Muslim Social Institutions-I /Philosophy of Ethics & Sufism-I/ IHL & Islam-I	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ISST-612	Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence - II	3	Major: Core
ISST-622	Political Thoughts of Muslims – II	3	Major: Core
ISST-632	Research Project (Thesis + Viva Voce	6	Major: Core
ISST-642	Preaching of Islam-II/Islam & the Study of Sexuality-II/History of the Saints of Sindh-II / Cultural History of Islam-II	3	Major: Core
ISST-652	Islamic Economics-II/Muslim Social Institutions-II / Philosophy of Ethics & Sufism-II/ IHL & Islam-II	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		135	



FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Sajjad Ali Raeesi PhD (Pak) Professor & Director	9.	Abdul Shukoor Chandio MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant
2.	Dr. Zain-ul-Abidin Arejo PhD (Pak) Associate Professor	10.	Ms. Hafeeza Bano MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant
3.	Dr. Ghulam Anwar Panhwar PhD Assistant Professor	11.	Ms. Tamseel Fatimah MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant
4.	Mr. Mujeeb-ur-Rehman Solangi MPhil (Pak) Assistant Professor	12.	Ms. Sanobar Koondhar BS (Pak) Teaching Assistant
5.	Dr. Gul Muhammad Shar PhD (Pak) Teaching Assistant	13.	Mr. Abubakar Siddique Brohi BS (Pak) Teaching Assistant
6.	Dr. Khadim Hussian Wangani PhD (Pak) Teaching Assistant	14.	Ms. Rabbia Mughul BS (Pak) Teaching Assistant
7.	Ms. Syeda Shumaila Rubab Zaidi MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant	15.	Ms. Mehjabeen Shaikh M.A. (Pak) Teaching Assistant
8.	Mr. Muhammad Majid Hanjrah MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant		

Group Photo with Participants of the Mehfil-e-Milad ﷺ at SALU.





DEPARTMENT OF MEDIA & COMMUNICATION STUDIES

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Media and Communication Studies was established in 2005. It offers BS-IV and Two Years MS Program which articulate the professional competency among the students to be effective communicators for both government and private organizations. The highly qualified faculty of department creates an ability to understand psychology and sociology of human behavior including all technical skills concerned to the field of growing Mass Media that have originated better scope and variety of job opportunities. In accordance with said phenomena, Department of Media and Communication Studies inspire students to think not just about career opportunities, but also to face challenges; and to act wisely, with integrity and to make a positive contribution in the society.



Dr. Mujeeb-ur-Rehman Abro
Chairman

VISION

The Department of Media & Communication Studies envisions promoting excellent and credible interdisciplinary, professional institution according to global modern trends and skills of media and communication studies, whereby critical thinking and cognitive ability of individuals will develop to be innovative and enlighten communicators.

MISSION

The Department of Media and Communication Studies aims to concentrate equipping the individuals with professional values, conceptual and philosophical approaches of contemporary media and communication as they can bring sustainable development according to democratic norms and serve the society as an agent of change.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (Four-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil Program

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL- 311	English-I (Functional English)	3	General Education
ISST/ET-321	Islamic Studies / Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
COMP-331	Computer Skills for Media & Communication	3	General Education
MC-341	Introductions to Media & Communication	3	Major: Core
PO-351	Political Science-I (Optional)	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
SOC-361	Sociology-I (Optional)	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-117	Fehm-e-Quran-I/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL - 312	English-II (Expository Writing)	3	General Education
PKST - 322	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
STAT-332	Civic and Community Engagement	2	General Education
MC – 342	History of Mass Media	3	Major: Core
PO-352	Political Science-II (Optional)	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
SOC-362	Sociology-II (Optional)	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-113	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-411	Quantitative Reasoning-I	3	General Education
SD/UR- 421	Sindhi/Urdu	3	General Education
CCIV- 431	Culture and Civilization	2	General Education
MC -441-442	News Writing, Editing & Reporting	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MC-451-452	Introduction to Social Media	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MC -461-462	Audio Video Editing & Graphic Design	3(2-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-412	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3	General Education
MC-422	Regional Media	3	Major: Core
MC-432	Media Entrepreneurship	2	Major: Core
MC -443	Storytelling and Public Speaking	3	Major: Core
MC-453	Digital Media Marketing	3	Major: Core
MC-463-464	Newspaper & Magazine Production	3(2-1)	Major: Core
GED-465	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		20	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MC-502	Journalistic Language	3	Major: Core
MC-512	Theories of Communication-I	3	Major: Core
MC-522	Media Psychology	3	Major: Core
MC -532-533	Radio Production-I	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MC-542-543	Film and Documentary	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MC- 552	Media Laws & Ethics	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MC-523	Theories of Communication-II	3	Major: Core
MC-534-535	Current Affairs	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MC -544	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
MC -553-554	Photography	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MC-562-563	Radio Production-II	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MC-572-573	TV Production-I	3(2-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MC-611-612	Development Support Communications	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MC-621-622	Online Journalism	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MC-631	Research Methodology	3	Major: Core
MC -641-642	Advertising & Public Relations	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MC -651-652	TV Production-II	3(2-1)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MC-613	Mass Media Research	3	Major: Core
MC-623	Media Management	3	Major: Core
MC-632	Environmental and Peace Journalism	3	Major: Core
MC -643-644	Dramatics	3(2-1)	Major: Core
MC -653	Capstone Project	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		138	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Mujeeb-ur-Rehman Abro PhD (China) Professor & Chairman	4.	Ms. Maria Issani MPhil (Pak.) Assistant Professor
2.	Dr. Ahmed Ali Memon PhD (Pak.) Assistant Professor	5.	Mr. Fida Hussain Jatoi MS (UK) Assistant Professor (on Study Leave)
3.	Dr. Sahib Oad PhD (China) Assistant Professor	6.	Mr. Nadeem Ahmed Diuo MS (Pak.) Lecturer



Photography Exhibition organized by the Department of Media & Communication Studies



Students engaged in hands-on photography and chroma-key activities at Vision Studio.



Renowned journalist and academic Yasir Abbasi delivering a lecture at the Media Informatics Laboratory



DEPARTMENT OF PAKISTAN STUDIES

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Pakistan Studies was established in the Year 2005 as an independent discipline at Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur. As Knowledge about a country especially for some one's motherland, its history, geography, its culture, customs & traditions its languages, literature, social structure & economic conditions, foreign policy, administrative structure, politics, constitution & its strategic importance is matter of great importance. In this connection all those who keep interest must go through the sources of concerned knowledge. All this about Pakistan is being taught at the Department of Pakistan Studies.



Dr. Inayatullah Bhatti
Chairman

VISION

The vision of this discipline is to prepare students to serve the nation in various fields of life. It generates knowledge and expertise to the students to produce academic and administrative leadership at national and international level.

MISSION

To produce professionally competent and extremely cultured persons with great potential to serve the nation in its actual requirements.

PROGRAM OFFERED AIM AT

- ❖ Equipping the students of Pakistan Studies with the knowledge, skills and tools to compete in the national and international job markets and uplift social norms via Social in general and History in particular.
- ❖ Thus the subjects offered are oriented to introduce the students of Pakistan Studies with the colonialism and special focus is placed on the British colonizing process of the Indian sub- continent, nationalist movements in the united India and eventually Muslim nationalism. Besides, the courses will enable students to expertise in the constitution-making history and political developments.
- ❖ Courses focused on the security and foreign policy of Pakistan it facilitates students to understand the external and internal security dynamics of Pakistan, region and the global world. Moreover, security studies delve into the specter of the nuclear war, arms race, terrorism, religious extremism and ethnic violence. Furthermore, courses are modeled to make possible for students to understand the modes of the modern warfare like the 4th and the 5th generation warfare, which are the direct results of the technological advancement. Similarly, foreign policy courses teach students not only about Pakistan's foreign policy but the foreign policy of the super powers and the great powers as well.
- ❖ South Asia is one of the multilingual, multi-cultural and multinational regions of the world. Pakistan being the part of South Asia is also a heterogeneous country, where the people belongs various origins and habitat. Therefore, the subjects taught at the Department of Pakistan Studies are specially designed to understand the history, languages, creeds, cultures, customs, rites and dresses in Pakistan. Moreover, the courses dealing with the society and culture of the country which emphasis on the cultural and religious diversity, tolerance, coexistence, cooperation and peace in the society.
- ❖ Like culturally diverse, the terrain of Pakistan is also of multi-featured. The topography of Pakistan ranges from the tallest mountains to the hills, rivers, valleys, plateaus, deserts, lakes, coastal areas and plain areas. So, the courses are incorporated to give students the in- depth knowledge of Pakistani geography and its geo-political importance.
- ❖ To cater the needs of modern research, the courses of modern research methodology are also recommended to teach very carefully.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (Four-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil Program
3. PhD Program

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****1st Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GC-101	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
GC-102	Functional English	3	General Education
GC-103	Introduction to Computer Applications	3	General Education
IDC-101	Introduction to Sociology	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PKST-101	Muslim Struggle for Pakistan, 1857-1947	3	Major: Core
GC-104	Ancient Civilization: Mehrgarh, Indus & Gandhara	3	General Education
GE-105	Fehm-e-Quran-I/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I**2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GC-104	Pakistan Studies (Compulsory)	2	General Education
GC-105	Expository Writing	3	General Education
GC-105	Quantitative Reasoning-I	3	General Education
GC-106	Introduction to Archaeology	3	General Education
PKST-103	Pakistani Society and Culture	3	Major: Core
PKST-104	Geography of Pakistan	3	General Education
GE-107	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GC-107	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3	General Education
GC-108	Introduction to Philosophy	2	Arts & Humanities
GC-109	Everyday Science	3	General Education
GC-103	Environmental problems of Pakistan	3	General Education
PKST-105	Economic Development of Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PKST-106	Human Rights in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GC-110	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
GC-111	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
GC-112	Civic and Community Engagement	3	General Education
IDC-104	Mass Media in Pakistan	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
IDC-105	Women Empowerment in Pakistan	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PKST-108	Constitutional & Political Development in Pakistan, 1947- 1969	3	Major: Core
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
IDC-105	Introduction to International Relations	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PKST-109	Research Methodology	3	Major: Core
PKST-110	Federalism in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PKST-111	Political Parties & Pressure Groups in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PKST-112	Constitutional and Political Development in Pakistan 1969-to date	3	Major: Core
PKST-113	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PKST-114	Policy making & decision making in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PKST-115	Administrative & Legal System in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PKST-116	Local Self-Govt. in Pakistan (1947-to date)	3	Major: Core
PKST-117	Language Planning & Language Problems of Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PKST-118	Pakistan's Relations with Muslim World	3	Major: Core
PKST-119	Religion and Politics in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PKST-120	Muslim political thoughts in South Asia	3	Major: Core
PKST-121	Sufism in South Asia	3	Major: Core
PKST-122	Cultural History of Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PKST-123	Regional History of Pakistan: Sindh/KPK/ Punjab/ Baluchistan	3	Major: Core
PKST-124	Pak-China Relations	3	Major: Core
PKST-125	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PKST-125	Civil-Military and Bureaucracy in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PKST-126	Capstone Project	6	Major: Core
PKST-127	A Seminar on Modern South Asia	3	Major: Core
Total: -		12	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		136	

NOTE: Courses will be offered subject to the availability of the teacher.

OPTIONAL COURSES

PKST-341	Historiography in Pakistan	PKST-347	Study of Archives
PKST-342	Political and Constitutional History of Pakistan Rationale and Scope	PKST-348	Study of Leadership
PKST-343	Contemporary issues in Pakistan's Foreign Policy	PKST-350	Migration Studies
PKST-344	Pakistan's Economy: Challenges and Responses	PKST-349	Study of Colonialism
PKST-345	Social Change & Cultural Transformation	PKST-351	History of Punjab (1849-1947) / Regional History
PKST-346	Pakistani Society as Reflected in Pakistani Literature (1947-till date)	PKST-352	Hate and Extremism in British Punjab (or Any Region)

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Inayatullah Bhatti PhD (Pak) Associate Professor & Chairman	6.	Ms. Bakhtawar Jatoti MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant
2.	Dr. Siraj Ahmed Soomro PhD (Pak) Associate Professor	7.	Mr. Ghulam Raza Shahani MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant



3.	Mr. Rafi Raza Sangro M.Sc. (Pak) Assistant Professor (on Study Leave)	8.	Mr. Wali Muhammad Phulpoto BS (4-Year) (Pak) Teaching Assistant
4.	Dr. Salahuddin Abro PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor	9.	Ms. Ume-Aiman BS (4-Year) (Pak) Teaching Assistant
5.	Mr. Safdar Imdad Sahito MPhil (Pak) Lecturer	10.	Mr. Barkat Ali Soomro BS (4-Year) (Pak) Teaching Assistant



Flag Hoisting Ceremony on the Occasion of 14th August 2026 – Independence Day at SALU



Folk & Heritage Festival 2026 Celebrates Pakistan's Cultural Diversity at SALU



DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Political Science aims to educate the young generation about politics and possible ways to use politics for the betterment of State and Nation. It aims to create good leaders for the future so that they may establish good governance, in which there would be no discrimination on the basis of race, color, gender, language, and religion. Resultantly, there would be equality before law.

The students are prepared to engage in diverse career paths, including public administration, diplomacy, policy analysis, academia, media, use of AI in Politics, NGO's, think tank, content writing and advocacy. The curriculum emphasizes both theoretical and practical approaches, encouraging students to develop a deeper understanding of real-world politics. With a focus on fostering civic responsibility and global awareness, the program also prepares students to become active and informed citizens capable of contributing to democratic processes and addressing complex political and societal issues.



Dr. Shahida Begum
Incharge Chairperson

VISION

The Department of Political Science is dedicated to delivering high-quality education, promoting the values of liberty, equality, democracy, and equipping students with policy-oriented knowledge to meet the needs of government, higher education, the market, and society. The vision of the Department is mainly to become a world-class center for learning and research that addresses pressing global challenges.

By the completion of BS Political Science degree program, the graduates will be able to:

Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of Political Theories, institutions and processes at the Local, National and Global levels, with a critical thinking and analytical skills to evaluate Political Phenomena, Public Policies, and governance structures using evidence-based approaches, exhibit ethical reasoning, promote civic engagement, and contribute to society by addressing political and social challenges responsibly and inclusively and effectively communicate political ideas and findings through oral and written means. Enable students to link theory with practice by using real life examples and area studies for different regions using.

MISSION

We strive to evaluate, innovate, and invigorate political processes and institutions through our research, teaching, and service. As part of the faculty of Social Sciences, we share in its mission to be global leaders in top-tier research while advancing engaged learning and promoting societal well-being. The Department aims to be at the forefront of applying social science methods to evaluate contemporary political institutions and phenomena. Our goal is to deepen understanding, foster innovation through new approaches and practices, and inspire engagement among students, citizens, and leaders with greater purpose and insight. The Department's mission encompasses three core areas:

1. As part of the University, the faculty of the Department is also dedicated to applying scientific knowledge to address practical problems and world issues.
2. The Department of Political Science is dedicated to advancing the study of politics through the development, rigorous testing, and practical application of political theories.

We attempt to share our findings widely with the academic community, our students, and the broader public, thereby enriching foundational knowledge within the discipline and contributing to the resolution of real-world challenges.



PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (Four-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil Program
3. PhD

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PLPS-300	Introduction to Political Science-I	3	Major: Core
ELIR-301	Introduction to International Relations-I	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary-I
GEQR-302	Quantitative Reasoning – I (Statistics)	3	General Education
ENGL-303	English-I (Functional English)	3	General Education
GEIS-304	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
ELPG-305	Political Geography	3	Major: Elective-I
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PLPS-306	Introduction to Political Science-II	3	Major: Core
GEIT-307	Applications of Information & Communication Technologies (ICT)	3	General Education
GEPS-308	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
GEEW-309	English-II (Expository Writing)	3	General Education
GEQR-310	Quantitative Reasoning – II (Mathematics)	3	General Education
IDCS-311	Introduction to Communication Studies	3	Interdisciplinary-II
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II

3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PLPS-400	Political System (Developing)	3	Major: Core
ELDRP-401	Dynamics of Regional Politics	3	Major: Elective-II
ELE-402	Economics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary-III
GES/U-403	Sindhi/Urdu (Compulsory)	3	General Education
GEES-404	Every Day Science	3	General Education
GEFQ/E-405	Fehm-e-Quran-I/Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II

4th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PLPS-406	Political System (Developed)	3	Major: Core
ELSTR-407	Social Tolerance and Religious	3	Major: Elective-III
IDIA-408	Introduction to Anthropology	3	Interdisciplinary-IV
GEIP-409	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
GECE-410	Civics and Community Engagement	2	General Education
GED-411	Entrepreneurship	2	General Education
GED-412	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PLIP-500	Ideology and Dynamics in Pakistan's Politics	3	Major: Core
PLCP-501	Comparative Politics	3	Major: Core
PLIT-502	Islamic Political Thought	3	Major: Core
PLPP-503	Political Parties and Elections in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
ELDAI-504	Democracy in the Age of AI	3	Major: Elective-IV
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PLLG-505	Local Government in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PLIO-506	International Organizations	3	Major: Elective-V
PLAT-507	Ancient and Medieval Political Thought	3	Major: Core
PLPI-508	Political Ideologies	3	Major: Core
PLHR-509	Field Experience/ Internship	3	Major: Core
PLPS-510	Politics of Middle East	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PLPCC-600	Politics of Climate Change	3	Major: Elective-VI
PLPF-601	Politics of Federalism	3	Major: Core
PLPA-602	Public Policy Analysis	3	Major: Core
PLCP-603	Constitutional and Political Development in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PLCP-609	Capstone Project/Field Experience	3	Capstone Project
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PLRM-605	Research Methodology	3	Major: Core
PLFP-606	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PLIE-607	International Political Economy	3	Major: Core
PLIL-608	International Law	3	Major: Core
PLHR-609	Human Rights	3	Major: Core
PLCVV-610	Comprehensive Viva Voce	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		135	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Shahida Begum PhD (Pak.) Assistant Professor & Incharge	3	Dr. Akhlaque Hussain Larik PhD (Pak.) Assistant Professor
2.	Dr. Irshad Ali Wassan PhD (Pak.) Assistant Professor	4.	Dr. Ali Nawaz Soomro PhD (Pak.) Assistant Professor



One-Day Seminar on “International Women’s Day”



DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY & GENDER STUDIES

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Sociology was established in 2006 with a vision to establish a centre for teaching and research in Sociology. The main motive behind the setup of this department was to equip the new generation with the modern knowledge of Sociology and encourage debate and interrogation about the relationships between economic, political, social, spatial and cultural change.

The Department of Sociology aims to provide a conducive teaching and learning environment. We are committed to establish the discipline in the region of northern Sindh. We welcome the best graduate students from all over Pakistan. They join a community of several other students who are benefitted by the experiences of national and international graduates.

The Department of Sociology & Gender Studies is offering, BS Sociology and (04-Year) and BS Gender Studies Programs.



Dr. Santosh Kumar
Chairman

VISION

To empower the new generation through modern techniques of Sociology so that they can live amicably and peacefully.

MISSION

- To prepare qualified human and professional recourse to be able to work in social policy formulation at the national and regional level.
- To prepare students for work in a diverse society and equip them with the knowledge and skills essential to success in institutions such as education, health, social welfare, housing, marketing and research.
- To prepare and implement the scientific research related to family problems, social policies, social work and applied sociology at the national and regional level.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (Four-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil Program

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-300	English I (Functional English)	3	General Education
GE-301	Fehm-e-Quran-I/Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
SOCIO-302	Introduction to Sociology	3	Major: Core
PAKS-303	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	3	General Education
SOCIO-304	Quantitative Reasoning-I (Statistics)	2	General Education
AICT-305	Application of Information & Communication Technology	3	General Education
Total: -		15	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-301	Expository Writing	3	General Education
GE--302	Fehm-e-Quran-II/Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
SOCIO-306	Sociology of Gender	3	Major: Core
MATH-307	Quantitative Reasoning-II (Mathematics)	2	General Education
AI-305	Pakistan Studies	3	General Education
SOCIO-308	Sociology of Family and Marriage	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
IREP-	Entrepreneurship	3	General Education
SOCIO-	Social Construction of Gender	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Sociology of Education	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Applied Sociology	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Introduction to International Relations	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
MEST-	News Report	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SOCIO-	Everyday Science	2	General Education
SOCIO-	Sociology of Development	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Civic and Community Engagement	3	General Education
SOCIO-	Urban Sociology	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Contemporary Sociological Theories	3	Major: Core
AI-	Artificial Intelligence	3	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SOCIO-	Gender and Violence	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Organization Behavior and HRD	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Introduction to Social Research	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Rural Sociology	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Introduction to Population Studies	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SOCIO-	Introduction to Peace & Conflict Studies	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
SOCIO-	Social Research Methods and Data Analysis	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Sociology of Health	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Sociology of Social Protection	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Urban Crime and Community Safety	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	History to Media Studies	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SOCIO-	NGO Management	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Social Problems of Pakistan	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Peace and Conflict Resolution	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Criminology	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Conflict and Social Transformation	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SOCIO-	Urban Migration and Multiculturalism	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Rural Poverty and Inequality	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Social Inclusion	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Digital Sociology	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
SOCIO-	Capstone Project & Viva Voce	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		131	

**Students Briefing the Vice Chancellor about Their Projects**



COURSE SCHEME OF BS (4-YEAR PROGRAM) GENDER STUDIES

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-101	English I (Functional English)	3	General Education
ICP-102	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	3	General Education
CS-103	Application of Information & Communication Technology	3	General Education
QR-104	Quantitative Reasoning-I (Statistics)	2	General Education
PSY-105	Introduction to Psychology	3	Interdisciplinary/Allied
GS-106	Introduction to Gender Studies	3	Major: Core
ISST-107	Islamic Studies/Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
GE-108	Fehm-e-Quran-I/Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		20	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-201	Expository Writing	3	General Education
PKST-202	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
QR-203	Quantitative Reasoning-II (Mathematics)	2	General Education
SOCI-204	Civics of Community Engagement	2	General Education
PO-205	Introduction to Political Science	2	Interdisciplinary/Allied
GS-206	Social Construction of Gender	3	Major: Core
GE-208	Fehm-e-Quran-II/Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II

3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-301	Entrepreneurship	2	General Education
SOC-302	Introduction to Sociology	2	General Education
GS-303	Feminist Theories	3	Major: Core
GS-304	Women & the Feminist Movements: A Global Perspective	3	Major: Core
GS-305	Gender and Rural Development	3	Major: Core
IR-306	Introduction to International Relations	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II

4th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CUL-401	Culture Civilization	3	General Education
EVN-402	Introduction to Environmental Science	2	General Education
MC-403	Mass Communication	3	General Education
GS-405	Women's History in South Asia	3	Major: Core
GS-406	Gender and Religion	3	Major: Core
AI-407	Artificial Intelligence	3	General Education
Total: -		17	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GS-501	Gender and Development	3	Major: Core
GS-502	Gender and Politics	3	Major: Core
GS-503	Social Construction of Masculinities & Femininities	3	Major: Core
GS-504	Psychology of Gender	3	Major: Core
GS-505	Research Methods –I	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GS-601	Research Methods –II (Feminist Research)	3	Major: Core
GS-602	Gender-based violence	3	Major: Core
GS-603	Gender and environment	3	Major: Core
GS-604	Gender, Peace, Security, and Conflict	3	Major: Core
GS-606	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GS-701	Gender and Education	3	Major: Core
GS-702	Gender, law, and Human Rights	3	Major: Core
GS-703	Gender, Technology and Entrepreneurship	3	Major: Core
GS-704	Management Principles of Non- Governmental Organizations.	3	Major: Core
GS-705	Gender and work	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GS-801	Gender and Disaster Management	3	Major: Core
GS-802	Gender and Literature	3	Major: Core
GS-803	Political, Social & Economic Aspects of Women's Lives	3	Major: Core
GS-804	Gender and Health	3	Major: Core
GS-805	Capstone Project	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		128	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Santosh Kumar PhD (Pak.) Professor & Chairman	3	Mr. Shah Muhammad Farooq Rashdi MPhil (Pak.) Assistant Professor (on Lien)
2.	Dr. Agha Nadia PhD (UK) Professor		



Turkish Delegation visits SALU, Khairpur



FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCES



Prof. Dr. Chandan Lal Rohra
Dean

The Faculty of Management Science Comprises:

1.	i.	Institute of Business Administration
	ii.	Accounting & Finance
2.	i.	Institute of Commerce & Management
	ii.	Banking & Finance
3.		Public Administration



Conduct of Annual Quality Assurance Reviews 2025-26



INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Business Administration has been upgraded into the Institute of Business Administration by the Academic Council in the year 2019. The Institute of Business Administration is offering BBA, BS Accounting and Finance (04-Year) and MBA (2-Year & MBA 1.5 Year) Programs.

The values of Institute of Business Administration in terms of services, operations and resources have been unique. All regular faculty members of Institute of Business Administration are PhD holders (Indigenous as well as foreign qualified) and perform extremely well in their relevant specialization like Marketing, Banking & Finance,

Human Resource Management and Organizational Behavior. They impart their expertise to students in teaching methodology, research direction and how to hunt jobs and scholarships. Corporate executives are also invited as guest speakers to conduct seminars on different topics. They share professional experiences that enable students to meet the challenges of 21st century and to make them the valuable members of the society.

Shah Abdul Latif University is focusing to strengthen the infrastructure of Institute of Business Administration like wider classrooms with multimedia built-in, seminar library, computer lab with internet & digital access service and subsidized transport facilities are in access to students.

The graduates of Business Administration have an admirable internship and employment record in public and private organization of Pakistan.



Dr. Muhammad Masihullah Jatoi
Director

VISION

To be the foremost business education institution, inspiring innovation and empowering success of stakeholders.

MISSION

Our mission is to provide a transformative business education that empowers individuals, fosters a culture of research and innovation, and actively contributes to our nation's development needs through excellence in teaching, learning, and research.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BBA (4-Year Program) in Business Administration
2. BS (4- Year Program) in Accounting & Finance
3. MBA Non-Business Graduates (2-Year Program)
4. MBA Business Graduate (1.5 Year Program)
5. MS/ MPhil
6. PhD



COURSE SCHEME OF BBA (FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM)

BBA (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CEN-101	Functional English	3	General Education
ACC-101	Fundamentals of Accounting	3	Major: Core
BUS-101	Introduction to Business	3	Major: Core
COM-112	Computer Applications for Business	3	General Education
CIS-101	Islamic Studies / Ethics (Non-Muslim)	2	General Education
MGT-101	Personal Management	3	Major: Core
CIS-102	Fehm-e-Quran – I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	2	General Education
Total: -		19	

BBA (4-Year Program) Part-I

2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ACC-112	Advanced Accounting	3	Major: Core
ECO-101	Micro Economics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
CBC-101	Business Communication & Presentation skills	3	Major: Core
GSC-101	Sociology	3	General Education
CPS-102	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
BMT-101	Business Mathematics	3	General Education
Total: -		17	

BBA (4-Year Program) Part-II

3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MGT-212	Principles of Management	3	Major: Core
CBC-212	Technical Writing	3	General Education
ECO-212	Macro Economics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
CBM-201	Money & Banking	3	Major: Core
GLC-201	Logic & Critical Thinking	3	Major: Core
MKT-201	Principles of Marketing	3	Major: Core
GED-201	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		21	

BBA (4-Year Program) Part-II

4th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
FIN-201	Introduction to Business Finance	3	Major: Core
LAW-201	Business Law	3	General Education
ECO-213	Economy of Pakistan	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ACC-213	Cost Accounting	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GHB-201	Human Behavior	3	Major: Core
BUS-212	Business Ethics	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BBA (4-Year Program) Part-III****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BMT-312	Business Statistics	3	Major: Core
FIN-312	Financial Management	3	Major: Core
MGT-313	Organizational Behavior	3	Major: Core
MGT-314	Human Resources Management	3	Major: Core
COM-314	E-Business Management	3	Major: Core
MKT-312	Marketing Management	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BBA (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
COM-301	Business Research Methods	3	Major: Core
BA-MST-315	Project Management	3	Major: Core
BMT-313	Sales & Retail Management	3	Major: Core
CCT-001	Climate Change	3	Major: Core
CET-001	Community Engagement	3	Major: Core
	Elective-I	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BBA (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
FBR-412	Quantitative Techniques Analysis (QTA)	3	Major: Core
BUS-402	International Business	3	Major: Core
MGT-416	Operations Management	3	Major: Core
CPT-001	Capstone Project	3	Major: Core
	Elective-II	3	Major: Core
	Elective-III	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BBA (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MGT-417	Business Strategy & Policy	3	Major: Core
MGT-418	Entrepreneurship	3	Major: Core
	Auditing	3	Major: Core
BCS-413	Business Internship Report Writing	3	Major: Core
	Elective-IV	3	Major: Core
	Elective-V	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		147	



COURSE SCHEME OF MBA (2 & 1.5 -YEAR PROGRAM)

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

- i. Business Graduates (1.5 Years)
- ii. Non- Business Graduates (2.0 Years)

MBA Non- Business Graduates (2.0 Years)

MBA (Part-I)

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BAAC-1203	Introduction to Financial Accounting	3	Major: Core
BAMK-2103	Fundamentals of Marketing	3	Major: Core
BAAF-2243	Business Statistics	3	Major: Core
BUS-101	Introduction to Business	3	Major: Core
AFEC-2703	Business Economics		Major: Core
BAMG-2803	Fundamentals of Management & Organization	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

MBA (Part-I)

2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MGT-313	Organizational Behavior	3	Major: Core
CBC-101	Business Communication	3	Major: Core
FBR-601	Business Research Methods	3	Major: Core
FIN-201	Corporate Finance	3	Major: Core
BAAC-2213	Managerial Accounting	3	Major: Core
BAMG-2823	Fundamentals of Operations Management	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

MBA (Part-II)

3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
FBR-412	Quantitative Techniques Analysis	3	Major: Core
MGT-417	Strategic Management	3	Major: Core
BAMG-7803	Leadership & Professional Development	3	Major: Core
	Research Project	3	Major: Core
MGT-418	Entrepreneurship	3	Major: Core
	Elective-I	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

MBA (Part-II)

4th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BAMK7183	Business Analytics	3	Major: Core
CBC-713	Academic Writing	3	Major: Core
	Elective – II	3	Major: Core
	Elective – III	3	Major: Core
	Thesis	3	Major: Core
BAMK7183	Business Analytics	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		72	

MBA Business Graduates (1.5 Years)

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
FBR-412	Quantitative Techniques Analysis	3	Major: Core
MGT-417	Strategic Management	3	Major: Core
BAMG7803	Leadership & Professional Development	3	Major: Core
	Research Project	3	Major: Core
	Elective – I	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

**MBA (1.5-Year)****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BAMK7183	Business Analytics	3	Major: Core
CBC-713	Academic Writing	3	Major: Core
	Elective – II	3	Major: Core
	Elective – III	3	Major: Core
	Research Project	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

MBA (1.5-Year)**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
	Thesis	6	Major: Core
Total: -		6	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		36	

MBA & BBA Program Elective Courses:

Management	Human Resource Management
Cases in Small Business and Entrepreneurship	Career Management & Planning
Corporate Governance	Human Resource Development
Supply Chain Management	Human Resource Information System
Seminar on Compensation Management	HRM in Public and Private Sector
Management of NGOs	Advances of Organization Planning & Accountability
Current Issues in Management	Organization Development
Topic in Quality Management	Industrial Relations and Labor Law in Pakistan
Advances in Organizational Behavior	HRM in Public and Private Sector
Project Management	Recruitment & Selection
Entrepreneurship / SME Management	Compensation & Benefit Management
Contemporary Issues in Management	Employee Wellbeing and Performance
Seminar on Research Project	Talent Management
Behavioral Management	Workforce Diversity Management
	Change Management
	Behavioral HR

Marketing	Finance
Customer Relationship Management	Islamic Principles of Finance
Seminars in Consumer Behavior	Banking Management
Behavioral Factors in Marketing	Insurance Management
Product Management	Behavioral Finance
Marketing Strategies	Case Studies in Corporate Finance
Seminars in Brand Management	Financial Management of MNCs
Issues in Advertising Management	Issues in Financial Reporting
Issues in Marketing	International Finance
Seminar in Entrepreneurial Marketing	Venture Capital
Services Marketing	Corporate Finance
Brand Management	Finance & International Business
Marketing Research	Investment Security & Stock Analysis
Sales Management	Project Evaluation
Supply Chain Management	Financial Behavior
Logistic Management	International Financial Management
Advertising Management	Portfolio Management Fixed Income Securities
Consumer Behavior	Risk Management
Service Marketing	



COURSE SCHEME OF BS (FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM) ACCOUNTING & FINANCE

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CEN-101	Functional English	3	General Education
ACC-101	Fundamentals of Accounting	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
BUS-101	Introduction to Business	3	Major: Core
COM-112	Computer Applications for Business	3	General Education
CIS-101	Islamic Studies / Ethics (Non-Muslim)	2	General Education
MGT-101	Personal Management	3	Major: Core
CIS-102	Fehm-e-Quran – I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	2	General Education
Total: -		19	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ACC-112	Advanced Accounting	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ECO-101	Micro Economics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
CBC-101	Business Communication & Presentation skills	3	Major: Core
GSC-101	Sociology	3	Arts & Humanities
CPS-102	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
BMT-101	Business Mathematics	3	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II

3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MGT-212	Principles of Management	3	Major: Core
CBC-212	Technical Writing	3	General Education
ECO-212	Macro Economics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
CBM-201	Money & Banking	3	Major: Core
GLC-201	Logic & Critical Thinking	3	Major: Core
MKT-201	Principles of Marketing	3	Major: Core
GED-201	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		21	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II

4th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
FIN-201	Introduction to Business Finance	3	General Education
LAW-201	Business Law	3	General Education
ECO-213	Pakistan Economic Policy	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
ACC-213	Cost Accounting	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GHB-201	Human Behavior	3	Major: Core
BUS-212	Business Ethics	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III

5th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BMT-312	Business Statistics	3	Major: Core
FIN-312	Financial Management	3	Major: Core
MGT-313	Organizational Behavior	3	Major: Core
MGT-314	Human Resources Management	3	Major: Core
COM-314	E-Business Management	3	Major: Core
MKT-312	Marketing Management	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
FBR-301	Business Research Methods	3	Major: Core
FIN-313	Financial Institutions and Markets	3	Major: Core
FIN-314	Analysis of Financial Statements	3	Major: Core
CCT-001	Climate Change	3	Major: Core
CET-001	Community Engagement	3	Major: Core
FIN-315	Venture Capital and Finance of Innovation	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
FIN-416	Islamic Banking and Finance	3	Major: Core
LAW-412	Mercantile/Corporate Law	3	Major: Core
ACC-414	Accounting and Financial Information System	3	Major: Core
CPT-001	Capstone Project	3	Major: Core
FIN-417	Financial Risk Management	3	Major: Core
FIN-418	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

COURSE NO.	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MGT-414	Business Strategy & Policy	3	Major: Core
MGT-415	Entrepreneurship	3	Major: Core
GAU-301	Auditing	3	Major: Core
BCS-413	Business Internship Report Writing	3	Major: Core
ACC-414	Seminars in Accounting	3	Major: Core
FIN-419	Behavioral Finance	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		147	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Minhoon Khan Laghari PhD (Pak) Professor & PVC (Shahdad Kot Campus)	8.	Dr. Sumaiya Syed PhD (The Netherlands) Associate Professor
2.	Dr. Chandan Lal Rohra PhD (Pak) Professor & Dean	9.	Mr. Muhammad Imran Abbasi MS (France) Assistant Professor
3.	Dr. Iram Rani PhD (Pak) Professor	10.	Dr. Hira Rani PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor
4.	Dr. Muhammad Masihullah Jatoti PhD (Pak) Professor & Director	11.	Dr. Shahbaz Hyder PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor
5.	Dr. Rehman Gul Gilal PhD (China) Professor	12.	Dr. Jai Kishan PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor
6.	Dr. Irfan Ali Mirani PhD (The Netherlands) Professor	13.	Mr. Danish Ali MBA (Pak) Registered in PhD at QAU, Islamabad, Teaching Assistant
7.	Dr. Rahim Bux Soomro PhD (China) Professor	14.	Ms. Kohenoor BS (Pak), Registered in MPhil at SALU Teaching Assistant



INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ORGANIZED ENTREPRENEURSHIP MELA





INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT

INTRODUCTION

The Institute of Commerce & Management is one of the leading academic Institutes of the University. It is striving to provide quality and market-oriented education to the students. The faculty of the institute is highly qualified in different fields. Besides graduate courses, the institute provides opportunities of research in diverse subjects. This institute has made continuous advancement in implementing modern emerging trends in commerce and business education. Most of the faculty possesses PhD in variety of the fields related with HR, Marketing, Finance and Management.



Dr. Ikhtiar Ali Ghumro
Director

VISION

To be the excellent Centre of studies in Commerce & Banking through value based education training & research.

MISSION

The leadership of the Institute of Commerce aspires for:

- To be among recognized commerce schools internationally.
- To achieve the highest ranking nationally among commerce schools.
- To attract the most talented students and faculty to study and work in the Institute of Commerce.
- To provide expert advice on issues critical to the economic and social well-being of the country.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

At present, the Institute is offering:

- BS in Commerce & Management
- BS in Banking and Finance
- MS/ MPhil in Commerce & Management
- PhD in Commerce & Management

COURSE SCHEME OF BS (FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM) IN COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
COM-111	Principles of Accounting & Book Keeping	3	Major: Core
COM-112	Introduction to Business Management	3	Major: Core
ID-113	Micro Economics	3	Interdisciplinary
GED-114	ICT Applications in Business	3	General Education
GED-115	English for Academic Purpose	3	General Education
GED-116	Islamic Studies / Ethics (Non-Muslim)	2	General Education
MGT-113	Fehm-e-Quran – I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
COM-161	Financial Accounting	3	Major: Core
COM-162	Taxation Management	3	Major: Core
ID-163	Macro Economics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GED-164	Introduction to Philosophy	3	General Education
GED-165	Expository Writing	3	General Education
GED-166	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
	Fehm-e-Quran-II/Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
COM-211	Corporate Accounting	3	Major: Core
ID-212	Economic Issues of Pakistan	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
COM-311	Business and Corporate Law	3	Major: Core
COM-462	Business Research Methods	3	Major: Core
GED-215	Environmental Science & Sustainability	2	General Education
GED-216	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
COM-261	Auditing	3	Major: Core
ID-262	Managerial Economics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-263	Social Psychology & Personal Development	3	General Education
ID-214	Quantitative Reasoning-1	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-265	Foundations of Community Engagement	2	General Education
Total: -		14	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ID-213	Entrepreneurship	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
COM-312	Management: Theory & Practice	3	Major: Core
COM-313	Financial Management	3	Major: Core
COM-314	Fundamentals of Marketing	3	Major: Core
COM-315	Project Management	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
COM-361	Cost & Management Accounting	3	Major: Core
COM-362	Human Resource Management	3	Major: Core
COM-363	Electronic Commerce	3	Major: Core
COM-364	Consumer Behaviour	3	Major: Core
COM-365	Business Research Report & Viva Voce (Field Experience/Internship)	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV****7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
COM-411	Organizational Behavior & Leadership	3	Major: Core
COM-412	Agriculture Marketing	3	Major: Core
COM-413	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	3	Major: Core
COM-414	Business Intelligence	3	Major: Core
COM-415	Elective-I: Specialization Finance: Investment Analysis & Portfolio Management Management: Small Business Management	3	Major: Core
COM-416	Elective-II: Specialization Finance: Credit & Risk Management Management: Organizational Change Management	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
COM-461	Strategic Management	3	Major: Core
ID-264	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3	Major: Core
COM-463	International Business	3	Major: Core
COM-464	Capstone Project	3	Major: Core
COM-465	Elective-III: Specialization Finance: International Financial Management Management: Conflict Management	3	Major: Core
COM-466	Elective-IV: Specialization Finance: Corporate Finance Management: Human Resource Development (HRD)	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		133	

ELECTIVE COURSES:**ACCOUNTING: CHOOSE ANY FOUR COURSES (2+2)**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	C.Hrs
COM 501	Advanced Accounting and Practice	3
COM-502	Public Sector Accounting	3
COM-503	Advanced Auditing	3
COM-504	Cost Accounting Application	3
COM-505	Corporate Reporting	3
COM-506	Accounting for Associations Not-for-Profit	3
COM-507	Strategic Management Accounting	3
COM-508	Accounting Information Systems	3
COM-509	Cost Accounting for Selected Sectors	3
COM-510	Group Accounting	3
COM-511	International Accounting and Accounting for MNCs	3
COM-512	Forensic Accounting	3

**FINANCE: CHOOSE ANY FOUR COURSES (2+2)**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	C.Hrs
COM-521	Islamic Finance	3
COM-522	Corporate Finance	3
COM-523	Project Management	3
COM-524	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management	3
COM-525	International Finance	3
COM-526	Treasury and Fund Management	3
COM-527	Risk Management	3
COM-528	Financial Markets and Institutions	3
COM-529	International Financial Management	3
COM-530	Islamic Modes of Financing	3
COM-531	Financial Derivatives Theory and Practice	3
COM-532	Analysis of Financial Statements	3
COM-533	Financial Appraisal	3
COM-534	International Trade Finance and Foreign Exchange Operations	3
COM-535	Financial Regulatory Institutions – Status, Functions and Role	3
COM-536	Financing for SMEs'	3

MARKETING: CHOOSE ANY FOUR COURSES (2+2)

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	C.Hrs
COM 541	International Marketing	3
COM-542	Marketing Management	3
COM-543	Retail Management	3
COM-544	Marketing Communication	3
COM-545	Marketing Research	3
COM-546	Hotel and Restaurant Management	3

BANKING: CHOOSE ANY FOUR COURSES (2+2)

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	C.Hrs
COM-561	Banking Law & Practice	3
COM-562	International Banking	3
COM-563	Treasury and Fund Management	3
COM-564	Regulation of Financial Institutions	3
COM-565	Marketing of Financial Services	3
COM-566	Islamic Banking	3
COM-567	Dynamics of Consumer Banking	3
COM-568	Islamic Banking and Finance	3
COM-569	Credit and Risk Management in Banking Sector	3
COM-570	E-banking	3
COM-571	NBFCs and Micro-financing	3
COM-572	Central Banking and International / Global Banking	3
COM-573	Management of Banking Operations	3


SPECIALIZATIONS COURSES (BS (COMMERCE) 4 YEARS PROGRAM):
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT:

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	C.Hrs
1st SEMESTER		
COM-574	International Human Resource Management	3
COM-575	Induction and Training and Development	3
2nd SEMESTER		
COM-576	Strategic Human Resource Management	3
COM-577	Performance and Compensation Management	3

MANAGEMENT & ADMINISTRATION:

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	C.Hrs
1st SEMESTER		
COM-578	Organizational Change Management	3
COM-579	Labor Laws and Relations	3
2nd SEMESTER		
COM-580	Conflict and Crisis Management	3
COM-581	Leading Innovation and Change	3

ISLAMIC BANKING & FINANCE:

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	C.Hrs
1st SEMESTER		
COM-582	Islamic Banking & Finance	3
COM-583	Islamic Jurisprudence	3
2nd SEMESTER		
COM-584	Islamic Economics	3
COM-585	Islamic Capital Markets	3

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM:

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	C.Hrs
1st SEMESTER		
COM-588	Information Systems Analysis and Design	3
COM-589	Cyber Security for Public and Private Sectors	3
2nd SEMESTER		
COM-590	Database Management System	3
COM-591	Programming with Python	3



COURSE SCHEME OF BS (FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM) ACCOUNTING & FINANCE

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BF-111	Principles of Accounting & Book Keeping	3	Major: Core
BF-112	Introduction to Business Management	3	Major: Core
ID-113	Micro Economics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GED-114	ICT Applications in Business	3	General Education
GED-115	English for Academic Purpose	3	General Education
GED-116	Islamic Studies / Ethics (Non-Muslim)	2	General Education
MGT-113	Fehm-e-Quran – I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BF-161	Financial Accounting	3	Major: Core
BF-162	Taxation Management	3	Major: Core
ID-163	Macro Economics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GED-164	Introduction to Philosophy	3	General Education
GED-165	Expository Writing	3	General Education
GED-166	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
BMT-114	Fehm-e-Quran – II/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II

3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BF-211	Corporate Accounting	3	Major: Core
ID-212	Economic Issues of Pakistan	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
BF-311	Business and Corporate Law	3	Major: Core
BF-462	Business Research Methods	3	Major: Core
GED-215	Environmental Science & Sustainability	2	General Education
GED-216	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II

4th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BF-261	Auditing	3	Major: Core
ID-262	Public Sector Management	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-263	Social Psychology & Personal Development	3	General Education
ID-214	Quantitative Reasoning-1	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
GE-265	Foundations of Community Engagement	2	General Education
Total: -		14	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III

5th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ID-213	Entrepreneurship	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
BF-312	Management: Theory & Practice	3	Major: Core
BF-313	Financial Management	3	Major: Core
BF-314	Principles of Marketing	3	Major: Core
BF-315	Project Management	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BF-361	Cost & Management Accounting	3	Major: Core
BF-362	Human Resource Management	3	Major: Core
BF-363	Islamic Banking	3	Major: Core
BF-364	Entrepreneurial Finance	3	Major: Core
BF-365	Business Research Report & Viva Voce (Field Experience/Internship)	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BF-411	Organizational Behavior & Leadership	3	Major: Core
BF-412	Islamic Mode of Financing	3	Major: Core
BF-413	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	3	Major: Core
BF-414	Business Intelligence	3	Major: Core
BF-415	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management	3	Major: Core
BF-416	Credit and Risk Management	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
BF-461	Strategic Management	3	Major: Core
ID-264	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
BF-463	International Business	3	Major: Core
BF-464	Capstone Project	3	Major: Core
BF-465	Banking Laws and Regulations	3	Major: Core
BF-466	Corporate Finance	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		133	

SPECIALIZATIONS COURSES BS (BANKING & FINANCE):
--

BANKING:

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	C.Hrs
BF-521	International Finance	3
BF-522	Analysis of Financial Statements	3
BF-523	Financial Appraisal	3
BF-524	International Trade Financial & Foreign exchange operations	3

FINANCE:

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	C.Hrs
BF-621	Islamic Banking	3
BF-622	Central Banking & International Global Banking	3
BF-623	Treasury & Fund Management	3
BF-625	NBFCs and Micro- Finance	3



FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Ikhtiar Ali Ghumro PhD (Pak), Professor & Director	7.	Syed Muhammad Muqeem Shah M.Com (Pak.) , Assistant Professor
2.	Dr. Amir Hussain Shar PhD (Pak), Professor	8.	Dr. Saifullah Shaikh PhD (Pak.), Assistant Professor
3.	Dr. Riaz Ahmed Mangi PhD (Pak), Professor	9.	Dr. Zeenat Kanwal Shar PhD (Pak.), Assistant Professor
4.	Dr. Ali Hassan Halepoto PhD (Pak), Professor	10.	Dr. Qamar Abbas Mangi PhD (Pak), Assistant Professor
5.	Dr. Hassan Jawad Soomro PhD (Pak.), Professor	11.	Dr. Ghulam Akbar Khaskheli PhD (Pak) , Assistant Professor
6.	Dr. Aneel Kumar PhD (Pak.), Assistant Professor		



First Entrepreneurship Mela and Business Competition & Basant Festival



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

INTRODUCTION

Department of Public Administration was established in 2003. It offers BS (4 Years) and MPA (2 Years) Degree Programs; it provides professional education to the graduates for preparing them to seek their career through public service commission in different public sector organizations of Pakistan. Besides, they are going to be trained for non-government organizations, private sector, businesses and all other types of national & multinational organizations. Entire academia of the department is well equipped with professional knowledge about organizational structure. The degree program has been designed to provide students with an understanding of the theories of organization, with particular reference to complex systems and seeking for operational solutions to the problems; management technologies including the use of sophisticated information system for the maintenance of ongoing organizational decisions. Students also have an opportunity to acquire specialized knowledge in areas such Human Resources Management, Marketing, Finance, Public Health Administration, Education Administration, E-Governance & Public Policy.



Dr. Syed Muneer Shah
Chairman

The degree program of BS (4 Years) is consisted of Eight (8) Semesters. In this regard, candidates will be awarded degrees by completing the departmental criteria

VISION

To be a change agent to develop and enhance Public leadership through knowledge and quality education. The Department of Public Administration is uniquely placed to prepare current and emergent leaders in local, regional, national and global communities.

MISSION

Department is dedicated to prepare individuals for public services by keeping in view, ethics, norms, competency and policy. We are seeking to improve them by facilitating learning through community engagement scholarship and encouraged reflection as to work with leaders, managers and administrators representing diverse communities across all domains of public service.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

- BS (4-Year Program)
- MS/ MPhil
- PhD

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PA-301	Introduction to Public Administration	3	Major: Core
PA-302	English-I	3	General Education
PA-303	Fundamentals of Mathematics	3	General Education
PA-304	Introduction to Economics	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PA-305	Introduction to Computers	3	General Education
PA-306	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
MGT-113	Fehm-e-Quran – I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PA-308	Introduction to Behavioral Studies	3	Major: Core
PA-309	English-II (TEW)	3	General Education
PA-310	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	3	General Education
PA-311	Introduction to Statistics	3	General Education
PA-312	Principles of Management	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PA-313	Logic & Critical Thinking	2	Major: Core
MGT-114	Fehm-e-Quran – II/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PA-401	Communication Skills / English III	3	General Education
PA-402	Financial Accounting	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PA-403	Administrative Ethics	3	Major: Core
PA-404	Self/ Personal Management	3	Major: Core
PA-405	Political & Constitutional Development in Pakistan	3	General Education
PA-406	Organizational Development	3	General Education
GED-407	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		21	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PA-307	International Language (English-IV)	3	General Education
PA-308	Organizational Behavior	3	Major: Core
PA-319	Business Communication & Report Writing	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary
PA-310	Principles of Marketing	3	Major: Core
PA-311	Introduction to Public Policy	3	Major: Core
PA-312	Human Resource Management	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PA-501	World Civilization	3	Major: Core
PA-502	Principles of Public Finance	3	Major: Core
PA-503	Introduction to Development Economics	3	Major: Core
PA-504	Environmental Issues and Management	3	Major: Core
PA-505	Government and Society in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PA-506	Leadership & Team Management	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PA-307	Research Methods & Techniques	3	Major: Core
PA-308	International Relations	3	Major: Core
PA-309	Administrative Law & Accountability	3	Major: Core
PA-510	Decentralization & Governance	3	Major: Core
PA-511	Entrepreneurship (Social & Business)	3	Major: Core
PA-512	Managerial Economics	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PA-601	Area of Specialization Course-I	3	Major: Core
PA-602	Area of Specialization Course-II	3	Major: Core
PA-603	Strategic Management	3	Major: Core
PA-604	Managing Public & Non- Profit Organizations	3	Major: Core
PA-605	Contemporary Issues of Public Admin in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
PA-606	Financial Management	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
PA-306	Area of Specialization Course-III	3	Major: Core
PA-307	Area of Specialization Course-IV	3	Major: Core
PA-608	Project Management	3	Major: Core
PA-609	Local government & Regional Administration	3	Major: Core
PA-610	Creativity & Innovation	3	Major: Core
PA-611	Bureaucracy & Development Administration in Pakistan	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		144	

- ❖ Internship Report
- ❖ Research Project Report
- ❖ Comprehensive Viva-Voce

AREA OF SPECIALIZATION

S.NO:	NAME OF AREA	S.NO:	NAME OF AREA
1.	Human Resource Management	5.	Public Health Administration
2.	Marketing	6.	E-Governance
3.	Finance	7.	Public Policy
4.	Education Administration	8.	Hotel Management



FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Syed Muneer Ahmed Shah PhD (Pak) Professor	5.	Dr. Shoukat Ali Mahar PhD (Pak.) Assistant Professor
2.	Dr. Nazar Hussain Phulpoto PhD (China) Professor	6.	Dr. Ali Raza Lashari PhD (Pak.) Assistant Professor
3.	Dr. Sajid Hussain Mirani PhD (Pak) Professor	7.	Dr. Humera Dogar PhD (Pak.) Assistant Professor
4.	Dr. Farhan Ali Soomro PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor	8.	Dr. Irfan Ali Lashari PhD (Pak.) Assistant Professor

Sindh Educational Endowment Fund (SEEF) Scholarships Cheques Distributes





FACULTY OF ARTS & LANGUAGES



Prof. Dr. Ghulam Mustafa Mashori
DEAN

The Faculty of Arts & Languages Comprises:

- ❖ Institute of English Language & Literature
- ❖ Department of Sindhi
- ❖ Department of Urdu





INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

INTRODUCTION

The Institute of English Language and Literature originally the Department of English (1989) was upgraded in 2014 as an Institute offering degrees in Language, Linguistics and Literature. It is one of the oldest and top-rated departments of the University. Since its inception the department played an important role in teaching of English compulsory to 28 departments/institutes of the University and then establishing its own specialization degree programs in Language, Linguistics & Literature. The Institute is offering BS (Four years) in English (Language & Literature); and MPhil/MS in Linguistics

We try to provide students with stimulating and challenging environment in which they can develop their competence and skills in all areas of English Linguistics and Literature. Thus, the overall objective of the Institute is to enable students to acquire an advanced conceptual knowledge & technical skill in Linguistics, Literary, Cultural, Communicative, Critical, Creative & Humanistic competence broad enough to make them succeed in diverse walks of practical life quite effectively and efficiently.

We provide intensive monitoring to our students both in and outside of the classroom in a wide variety of forums. Lectures, workshops, conferences, trainings and debates make up our calendar. We take pride in the fact that students here are taught with great care & love.



Prof. Dr. Zulfiqar Ali Shah
Director

VISION

To be a world class centre of excellence in English Linguistics and Literature based on Production, Contribution, and Achievement par excellence in the field of English through Teaching and Research; and on uncompromising Quality, Credibility, Competence and Character.

MISSION

Our Mission is to educate, enable, and empower students to achieve excellence, wellbeing, and success in life by imparting in them conceptual knowledge and technical skills in English Language, Linguistics, and Literature as well as the development of their personality and character through education and training in 21st century skills of problem solving, communication skills, imagination, creativity, and critical thinking.

PROGRAMS OFFERED AIM AT:

- Enabling individuals to face with success the challenges of modern times
- Empowering students with critical thinking, analytical reasoning, communicative skills, emotional intelligence, 21st century skills of leadership and individual excellence
- Encouraging the learners to read and analyze critically a wide range of texts to orientate the learners to various traditions of writing and speech in English
- Equipping the graduates of the region to face the challenges of globalization posed by language, linguistics, culture and various modes of communication.
- Providing a welcoming, supportive and familiar environment in which students will feel comfortable-whether they are learning English for pleasure or for preparation for their future career which means they are immersed in the kind of authentic language learning environment which is so vital to improving confidence and proficiency.
- Displaying substantial proficiency in oral/speech and written in English
- Demonstrating knowledge of the core linguistic and literary concepts and their various applications
- Using critical concepts and terminology, both in Literature and Linguistics with understanding
- Expressing the ability to respond to and interpret a range of text types effectively
- Analyzing individual texts and make comparisons between them
- Appreciating the significance of social and historical context in analyzing texts
- Tracing and recognizing the major traditions in research on select issues/themes
- Conducting a small-scale research study in an area of interest.



- Enhancing their employability in various fields, such as media, communications, teaching, competitive examinations and other relevant fields.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

ELF ANNUAL RESEARCH JOURNAL

The *ELF Annual Research Journal* is published annually by the Institute of English Language and Literature. This journal is recognized by HEC in the year 2009 and since then it is fully funded by Higher Education Commission of Pakistan (HEC) for its publication. This falls in the 'Y' category of HEC recognized national journals. Total 23 volumes have been published so far. This is also indexed by the international database agencies such as MLA, Thomson Reuters, Linguistics Abstracts Online and Ulrich international.

PROGRAMS OFFERED AT THE INSTITUTE

- BS (4-Year) in English (Language and Literature)
- Associate Degree (AD) in English (Language & Literature) (Any student may get after completing 2 years of study)

SYLLABUS FOR BS (4-YEAR PROGRAM) IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

Scheme of Studies for BS ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE – 138 Credit Hour Program
(Aligned with HEC Undergraduate Policy 2023 (Version 1.1), effective from fall 2025)
As approved by Board of Studies in its meeting held on 18.09.2024

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GENG-301	Functional English	3	General Education - I
ENLL- 302	Introduction to Literary Studies	3	Major: Core
ENLL-303	Introduction to Language Studies	3	Major: Core
GISS- 304	Islamic Studies/Ethics (Non-Muslim)	2	General Education-II
GPS- 305	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education-III
INSS- 306	21 st Century Study Skills	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary-I
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GENG-356	Expository Writing	3	General Education - IV
ENLL-357	Literary Forms and Movements	3	Major: Core
ENLL-358	Introduction to Morphology & Syntax	3	Major: Core
ENLL-359	Applications of Information & Communication Technologies (ICT)	2	General Education-V
GSS 360/GEC 361	Sociology/Economics (Social Sciences)	2	General Education-VI
GFQ-362	Fehm-e-Quran-I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education-VII
GICP-363	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education-VIII
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II

3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
INCP-411	Communication & Presentation Skills	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary-II
ENLL-412	Short Fictional Narratives	3	Major: Core
ENLL-413	Introduction to Phonetics & Phonology	3	Major: Core
GENT-414	Entrepreneurship	3	General Education-IX
INPC- 415	Psychology	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary-III
GQUR-416	Quantitative Reasoning-I	3	General Education-X
GFQ-362	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education-XI
Total: -		19	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-II****4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENLL-465	Academic Reading & Writing	3	Allied/Interdisciplinary-IV
ENLL-466	Civics & Community Engagement	2	General Education-XII
ENLL-467	Introduction to English Prose	3	Major: Core
INTA-468	Testing & Assessment	3	Major: Core
GQUR-469	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3	General Education-XIII
GARH-470	Introduction to Philosophy/History	2	General Education-XIV
GFQ-471	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education-XV
Total: -		19	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENLL-520	Literary Theory & Criticism	3	Major: Core
ENLL-521	Classical Poetry	3	Major: Core
ENLL-522	Classics in Drama	3	Major: Core
ENLL-523	Psycholinguistics	3	Major: Core
ENLL-524	Sociolinguistics	3	Major: Core
ENLL-525	Second Language Acquisition	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENLL-574	Novel (18 th to 19 th Century)	3	Major: Core
ENLL-576	Pakistani Literature in English	3	Major: Core
ENLL-577	Lexical Studies and Semantics	3	Major: Core
ENLL-578	Discourse Analysis and Pragmatics	3	Major: Core
FDEX-579	Field Experience/Internship	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENLL-629	TESOL	3	Major: Core
ENLL-630	Translation Studies	3	Major: Core
ENLL-631	Language, Culture and Identity	3	Major: Core
ENLL-632	Romantic Poetry	3	Major: Core
ENLL-633	American Literature (Novel & Poetry)	3	Major: Core
ENLL-634	Introduction to Research Methodology	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

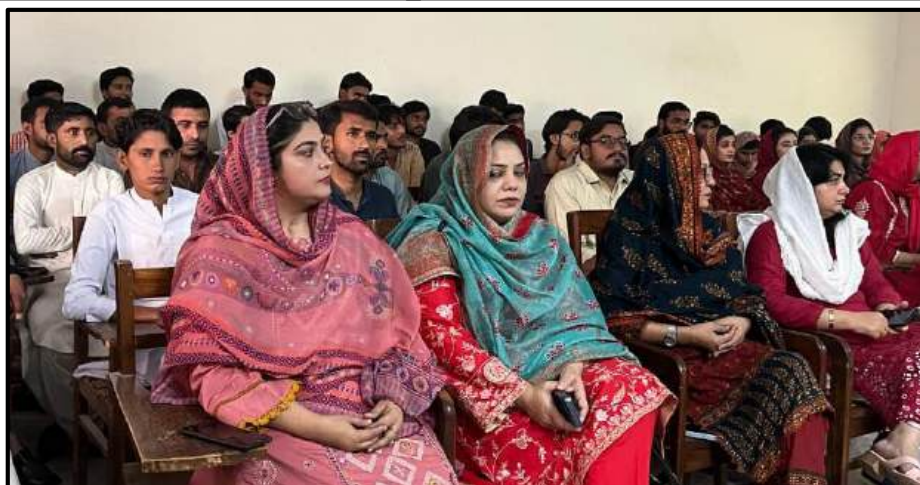
CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENLL-640	Syllabus Design & Materials Development	3	Major: Core
ENLL-641	Stylistics	3	Major: Core
ENLL-642	ESP & Genre Analysis	3	Major: Core
ENLL-643	Modern Novel	3	Major: Core
ENLL-644	Comprehensive Viva-Voce	3	Major: Core
CPPL-645	Capstone Project	3	Capstone Project
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		138	



FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Syed Zulfiqar Ali Shah PhD (Pak) Professor & Director	6.	Mr. Tanveer Hussain Mangnejo MPhil (Pak); On Study Leave for doing PhD from Air University, Islamabad Assistant Professor
2.	Dr. Ghulam Mustafa Mashori PhD (Pak), Post- Doctorate (England) Professor & Dean	7.	Mr. Muhammad Ibrahim Khokhar MPhil (Pak); on study leave for doing PhD from NUML University, Islamabad Assistant Professor
3.	Syed Zafar Ali Shah M.A (Pak) Assistant Professor	8.	Ms. Paras Niaz Khaskheli MS (Pak); on Study Leave for doing her PhD from University of Sindh, Jamshoro Assistant Professor
4.	Ms. Rubina Shaheen MPhil (Pak); Enrolled in PhD at the University of Sindh, Jamshoro Assistant Professor	9.	Mr. Abdul Rasheed Soomro MPhil (Pak.) on Study Leave for doing PhD from University of Tun Hussein Malaysia (UTHM) Lecturer
5.	Dr. Muhammad Hassan Shaikh MPhil (Pak), PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor		

Currently, 10- Teaching Assistants also working in the Institute



**Institute of English Language & Literature organized
Stage Dramatic Tribute To Turkish Independence Day**



DEPARTMENT OF SINDHI

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Sindhi was established in the year of 1990. It offers BS (4-Year Program) and MS/MPhil. BS (Four Year Program) Classes are conducted in the morning shift and MS/M. Phil classes are conducted in the evening shift. Facility of Seminar Library is also available. Literary meetings are organized regularly. The Department has published fifteen issues of Research Journal **Bhittai** including **Tanveer Abbasi number** and **Shaikh Ayaz number**. More than one Hundred scholars have been awarded degrees of MS/MPhil and Six (6) PhD scholars have been awarded degrees from the year of 2016 to date. Students are encouraged to be involved in research and literary activities. More than hundred and ten monographs have been written on various literary topics, by the students. The Department provides research facilities to young scholars. This Department is actively involved to protect and promote the culture, language, literature and venerated tradition of Sindh, especially of Khairpur region. The Department is not only providing general education and literature but also moral education to the students for their character building.



Dr. Allah Wassayo Soomro
Chairman

VISION

The Department aims to promote art, culture and identity through language and literature, and tends to become a center of perpetual intellectual communication within Sindhi Society. Creating main sources of social awareness, character building and stability in the society.

MISSION

- To motivate people towards Sindhi language and Sindhi books.
- To work for the love, peace and harmony in society through mystic poetry of Sufi poets.
- To work for the promotion of Sindhi language, literature and culture.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (4-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil

SYLLABUS FOR BS (4-YEAR PROGRAM)

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SIND-311	Introduction to Sindhi Literature	3	Major: Core
SIND-312	Sindhi Minor-I	3	General Education
ENGL-313	Functional English	3	General Education
ISST-314	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	2	General Education
SCS-315	Sindhi Computing	3	Interdisciplinary
SOCIO-316	Sociology	2	General Education
FQR-317	Fehm-e-Quran – I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		17	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SNDH-321	Literary Essays & Articles	3	Major: Core
URD-322	Introduction to Urdu Literature	2	Interdisciplinary
ENGL-323	Expository Writing	3	General Education
ICT-324	Application of Information & Comm: Technology	3	General Education
STAT-325	Civic and Community Engagement	2	General Education
SCO-326	Every Day Science	3	General Education
FQR-327	Fehm-e-Quran – II/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SIND-411	Sindhi Major-I (Sindhi Poetry)	3	Major: Core
SIND-412	Sindhi Curriculum Compulsory	3	Major: Core
SIND-413	History of Sindhi Literature	3	Major: Core
MATH-414	Quantitative Reasoning-I (Statistics)	3	General Education
CCIC-415	Culture and Civilization (Humanities)	2	General Education
SPS-416	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SIND-421	Sindhi Major (Sindhi Fiction)	3	Major: Core
SIND-422	Sindhi Compulsory	3	Major: Core
SIND-423	Sindhi Minor-II	3	Interdisciplinary
MATH-424	Quantitative Reasoning-II (Mathematics)	3	General Education
ENGL-425	Introduction of English Literature	3	Interdisciplinary
PKST-426	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
GED-427	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		20	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SIND -511	History of Sindhi Literature	3	Major: Core
SIND -512	Comparative study of Shah Latif's Poetry	3	Major: Core
SIND-513	Research and Criticism	3	Major: Core
SIND -514	Classical Poetry	3	Major: Core
SIND -515	Autobiographies and Biographies	3	Major: Core
SIND -516	Entrepreneurship/Assignment	2	General Education
Total: -		17	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SIND-521	Trends & Movements in Sindhi Literature	3	Major: Core
SIND-522	Poetry of Shah Latif	3	Major: Core
SIND-523	Research and Criticism	3	Major: Core
SIND-524	Modern Sindhi Poetry	3	Major: Core
SIND-525	Autobiography and Biography	3	Major: Core
KP-526	Capstone Project	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SIND-611	Folk Lore-I (Folk Poetry)	3	Major: Core
SIND-612	Linguistics-I	3	Major: Core
SIND-613	History of Sindhi Prose	3	Major: Core
SIND-614	Essay-I: International Literary Trends & Movements	3	Major: Core
SIND-615	Internship/Field Experience	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SIND-621	Folk Lore-II	3	Major: Core
SIND-622	Linguistics-II	3	Major: Core
SIND-623	History of Sindhi Poetry	3	Major: Core
SIND-624	Essay-II: Translations of International Literature in Sindhi	3	Major: Core
SIND-625	Monograph/Study of Shaikh Ayaz	3	Major: Core
SIND-626	Viva - Voce	3	
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		138	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Allah Wasayo Soomro PhD (Pak) Associate Professor & Chairman	2.	Dr. Sajid Ahmed Soomro MPhil (Pak.) Assistant Professor
----	---	----	--



SALU Hosts Lecture on Shah Latif's Wisdom and Language Preservation



DEPARTMENT OF URDU

INTRODUCTION

Established in 1989, the Department of Urdu began offering M.A. degree classes in the evening shift to address the educational needs of the upper Sindh region and highlight the importance of Urdu as a national language. In response to growing public interest, the department introduced B.A. (Honors) classes in the academic year 2003-2004. Since 2005, we have also offered a comprehensive BS (Four Years) program, consisting of eight semesters, along with an M.A. (2-Years) program in the morning shift.

The department proudly initiated its MS/MPhil and PhD programs in 2009. Additionally, we offer a range of certificate and diploma courses in Urdu for foreign students, including a three-month certificate course, a six-month certificate course, and a one-year diploma course.

All courses are meticulously redesigned in accordance with the recommendations of the Higher Education Commission to meet the evolving demands of the 21st century.

Our seminar library boasts a collection of over about 5000 books, providing ample resources for students to prepare their assignments and conduct research. We actively organize a variety of co-curricular activities, including quizzes, poetry and prose competitions, debates, seminars, lecture programs, and conferences, to enhance the academic experience and foster a vibrant intellectual community.



Dr. Tariq Bin Umar
Incharge

VISION

To become a center of excellence & promote positive human values through the study of language & literature.

MISSION

- To instill in students and young scholars the importance of Urdu as the national language of Pakistan and its role in promoting national ideology.
- To enhance students' communication skills through writing and speaking, and to encourage their participation in research and analytical studies of socio-cultural subjects.
- To teach classical poets of other Pakistani languages (Sindhi, Pashto, Punjabi, Baluchi, and Kashmiri) through Urdu to foster national solidarity and unity.
- To organize conferences, workshops, and symposiums to bridge the gap among various linguistic and literary intellectuals within the nation and the world.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

ALMAS URDU RESEARCH JOURNAL:

The Department of Urdu has published twenty-eight (28) issues of the distinguished Urdu research journal, ALMAS, including special editions on "Allama Iqbal" and Classic Literature. The 29th volume is scheduled for publication soon. In 2007, the Urdu Department pioneered the online accessibility of ALMAS, making it the first Urdu research journal available online in Pakistan. Recognized as an "X" category journal by the Higher Education Commission (HEC), ALMAS has achieved an outstanding reputation as a leading literary journal on an international scale.

INTERNATIONAL EXPOSURE

The Department of Urdu is dedicated to providing international exposure to its faculty and students. The department regularly hosts distinguished scholars in the field of Urdu from over 17 countries across Asia, Europe, Africa, and America, fostering a global academic community.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (4-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil



SYLLABUS FOR BS (4-YEAR PROGRAM)

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
FEN-101	English –I (Functional English)	3	General Education
ISST- 101	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	2	General Education
URDU-101	Selected Urdu Literature (Poetry)	3	Major: Core
PKST-101	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
ICT-101-102	Application of Information & Communication Technology (ICT)	3(2-1)	General Education
UPOE-101	Urdu-I (Minor)	3	General Education
FQA- 101	Fehm-e-Quran – I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		17	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
EEW-201	Expository Writing	3	General Education
ICP-201	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	2	General Education
URDU-201	Selected Urdu Literature (Prose)	3	Major: Core
QRS-201	Quantitative Reasoning-I (Statistics)	3	General Education
POS-201	Introduction to Political Science	3	General Education
SNDH-201	Sindhi	3	General Education
FQA- 201	Fehm-e-Quran – II/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II

3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GEOG-301	Geography	3	General Education
SSK-301	Study Skill	3	General Education
URDU-301	Classic Literature (Poetry)	3	Major: Core
URDU-301	Modern Literature (Poetry)	3	Major: Core
FEW-301	Fables, Wisdom Literature & Epic	3	General Education
SOCI-301	Sociology	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II

4th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
QRS-411	Quantitative Reasoning-II (Mathematics)	3	General Education
URDU-401	Urdu	3	Major: Core
URDU-401	Classic Literature(Prose)	3	Major: Core
URDU-401	Modern Literature(Prose)	3	Major: Core
URDU-401	Urdu-II (Prose) Minor	3	General Education
CCE-401	Civics & Community Engagements	3	General Education
AI	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		21	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
HUL-501	History of Urdu Language & Literature (Poetry)	3	Major: Core
FDN-501	Fiction Literature (Long Narrative & Novel)	3	Major: Core
UPD-501	Prose Diction/Style	3	Major: Core
UPC-501	Urdu Poetry in Classical Era/Period	3	Major: Core
CPL-501	Classical Poetry of Pakistani Languages (Sindh & Balochistan)	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Bridging)**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
	Bridging Course (Selected & Classical Literature)	3	Major: Core
Total: -		03	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
HUL-611	History of Urdu Language & Literature (Poetry)	3	Major: Core
FSD-611	Fiction Literature (Drama & Short Story)	3	Major: Core
UPD-611	Prose Diction/Style	3	Major: Core
UPC-611	Urdu Poetry in classical Era/Period	3	Major: Core
CPL-611	Classical Poetry of Pakistani Languages (Punjab, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and Kashmir)	3	Major: Core
FEI-201	Field Experience/Internship	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III (Bridging)**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
CBC-611	Bridging Course (Classical Modern Literature)	3	Major: Core
Total: -		03	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
URDU-600	Research Methodology & Project	3	Major: Core
URDU-601	Urdu Literature in 20 th Century	3	Major: Core
URDU-602	Linguistic	4	Major: Core
URDU-603	High Literature/Adab Aaliya (Study of Western Classic)	3	Major: Core
URDU-604	Special Study of Iqbal	3	Major: Core
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
URDU-650	Principles of Criticism	3	Major: Core
URDU-651	Urdu Literature in 20 th Century	3	Major: Core
URDU-652	Urdu Computer Software	4	Major: Core
URDU-653	High Literature/Adab Aaliya (Study of Western Classic)	3	Major: Core
URDU-654	Special Study of Iqbal	3	Major: Core
URDU-655	Comprehensive Viva Voce	2	Major: Core
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours: -		141	



***MONOGRAPH/OPTIONAL SUBJECTS (OPT. ANY TWO SUBJECTS FROM THE FOLLOWING, ONE TO BE STUDY IN THE 1ST SEMESTER & OTHER TO BE IN THE 2ND SEMESTER)**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS
URDU-602	Linguistic	4
URDU-607	Essay	4
URDU-608	Teaching Methodology of Language & Literature	4
URDU-609	Persian Language & Literature	4
URDU-610	Role of Women in the Development of Literature.	4
URDU-611	Urdu Journalism	4
URDU-652	Computer Urdu Software	4
URDU-657	Special Study of Hali and Akbar	4
URDU-658	Arabic Language & Literature	4
URDU-660	Study of International Classic	4
URDU-661	Pakistaniness in Urdu Literature	4
URDU-662	Problems & Discussions of Urdu Language & Literature)	4

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Tariq Bin Umar PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor & Incharge	4.	Mr. Fahad Charran MPhil (Pak) Teaching Assistant
2.	Dr. Syed Tariq Hussain PhD (Pak) Lecturer	5.	Ms. Sadiya Parveen Larik M.A. (Urdu) (Pak) Teaching Assistant
3.	Dr. Khanam Muneera Sajjad PhD (Pak) Teaching Assistant	6.	Mr. Siraj-ul-Haque Manganhar M.A. (Urdu) (Pak) Teaching Assistant



DEPARTMENT OF URDU ORGANIZED NAAT COMPETITION



FACULTY OF EDUCATION



Prof. Dr. Liaquat Ali Chandio
DEAN (Additional Charge)

Faculty of Education comprises:

1. Department of Teachers Education
2. Department of Special Education



GLIMPSES OF PAK-TURK FRIENDSHIP WEEK





DEPARTMENT OF TEACHERS EDUCATION

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Teacher Education was established at the end of 2014 under the umbrella of Faculty of Education. The Faculty of Education Building was donated by USAID, with state-of-the-art facilities like; multipurpose hall along with multimedia system and sound system connected with internet facility, seminar library with latest editions of books, research journals and newspapers, and fully equipped science lab to run teacher education programs. The purpose is to provide an alternative paradigm of teacher education considering structural changes in the system of teacher education, while redefining the teachers' role within the framework of the school education system.



Dr. Firdous Bugti
Incharge Chairperson

The Department of Teacher Education (DTE) at main campus initially offered 4-years B.Ed. (Hons) Elementary which can be recognized as a New Teacher Education Program for 21st Century Teachers. The department also started MPhil program and enrolled 1st batch of MPhil in 2015. Recently, MPhil in Teacher Education started in 2024.

To standardize all academic programs, B.Ed. (4 Year) Program has accredited in “Y level” from National Accreditation Council for Teacher Education (NACTE).

To transfer various educational models of developed countries, to discuss the educational issues and their remedies, an International Conference on Research in Education & Technologies was organized in 2017. The Department provides a conducive learning and research environment to the students of graduate & undergraduate level through various celebrations & competitions.

VISION

To prepare reflective professional educators, construct and disseminate new knowledge and provide service to the nation to meet the educational challenges of the 21st century and beyond.

MISSION

To provide exemplary programs that prepare teachers to make effective decisions in diverse contexts, promoting professional excellence within socio-cultural framework, bringing forth benefits to prospective teachers, community and the country.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (Four-Year Program)
2. MS/MPhil



Faculty of Education Honors Educators and Celebrates Enduring Pak-Turk Brotherhood


SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR B.Ed. (Hons.) ELEMENTARY 4-YEAR PROGRAM
BS (4-Year Program) Part-I
1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
DTE-101	Functional English	3	General Education
DTE-102	Exploring Quantitative Skills (QR)	3	General Education
DTE-103	Child Development (Foundation)	3	Major: Core
DTE-104	General Methods of Teaching (Foundation)	3	Major: Core
DTE-105	Education for Sustainable development	3	Interdisciplinary
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I
2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
DTE-106	Introduction to Expository Writing	3	General Education
DTE-107	Tools for Quantitative Reasoning (QR)	3	General Education
DTE-108	Classroom Management (Foundation)	3	Major: Core
DTE-109	Teaching of Urdu/Regional Languages (Professional)	3	Major: Core
DTE-110	Open and Distance Education	3	Interdisciplinary
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II
3rd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	COURSE TYPE
DTE-201	Application of Information and Communication Technologies (ICT)	3(2-1)	General Education
DTE-202	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
DTE-203	Entrepreneurship (Education)	2	General Education
DTE-204	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
DTE-205	Classroom Assessment	3	Major: Core
DTE-206	Teaching Practice (Short Term)	3	Major: Core
DTE-207	Fehm-e-Quran-I/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	3(1-2)	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II
4th Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	COURSE TYPE
DTE-208	The Science of Global Challenges (NS)	3	General Education
DTE-209	A Science of Society-1 (SS)	2	General Education
DTE-210	Fables, Wisdom, Literature & Epic (AH)	3	General Education
DTE-211	Teaching Practice (Short Term)	3	Major: Core
DTE-212	Civic and Community Engagement	2	General Education
DTE-213	Introduction to Inclusive Education	3	Interdisciplinary
DTE-214	Fehm-e-Quran-II/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	3(1-2)	General Education
GED-215	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		22	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	COURSE TYPE
DTE-301	Foundations of Education (Foundation)	3	Major: Core
DTE-302	Content Course-I (from selected discipline-I) Chemistry	3	Major: Core
DTE-303	Content Course-II (from selected discipline-II) Foundations of Reading	3	Major: Core
DTE-304	Curriculum Development (Foundation)	3	Major: Core
DTE-305	Educational psychology (Foundation)	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	COURSE TYPE
DTE-306	Contemporary Issues and Trends in Education (Professional)	3	Major: Core
DTE-307	Content Course-II (from selected discipline-I) Biology	3	Major: Core
DTE-308	Content Course-II (from selected discipline-II) Reading Difficulties	3	Major: Core
DTE-309	Comparative Education (Professional)	3	Major: Core
DTE-310	Introduction to Guidance and Counselling (Professional)	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	COURSE TYPE
DTE-401	Content Course-III (from selected discipline-I) Physics	3	Major: Core
DTE-402	Content Course-III (from selected discipline-II) Reading Practicum	3	Major: Core
DTE-403	Pedagogy-I (Methods of Teaching related to specialization-I)	3	Major: Core
DTE-404	Pedagogy-II (Methods of Teaching related to specialization-II)	3	Major: Core
DTE-405	Research Methods in Education (Professional)	3	Major: Core
DTE-406	Teaching Practice (short Term)	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV****8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	Credit Hours	COURSE TYPE
DTE-407	School Management (Professional)	3	Major: Core
DTE-408	Test Development and Evaluation (Professional)	3	Major: Core
DTE-409	Teaching Practice (Long Term) (Practicum) (Field Experience/Internship)	6	Major: Core
DTE-410	Capstone Project (Professional)	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	
Grand Total of Credit Hours:-		133	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Firdous Bugti PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor / Incharge Chairman	3.	Mr. Syed Zahid Hussain Shah MPhil (Pak) Assistant Professor
2.	Dr. Muhammad Tariq Bhatti PhD (Pak) Professor (on Lien)		

TEACHER TRAINING WORKSHOP ON CREATIVE LESSON PLANNING HELD AT SALU



DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL EDUCATION

INTRODUCTION

The Department of Special Education was established in the year of 2018 under The Faculty of Education. The Faculty of Education Building was donated by USAID, with state of the art facilities like; multipurpose hall along with multimedia system and sound system connected with internet facility & digital computer lab fully equipped with Core i5 Laptops, seminar library with latest editions of books and research journals and newspapers, fully air-conditioned and science lab: to run education programs. The purpose is to provide Special Education considering the its importance.

The Department of Special Education at Main Campus initially offered 4-years BS in Special Education. The Department also offers 2-year M.A in Special Education.



Dr. Zahid Hussain Sahito
Incharge Chairman

The Department enrolled 1st batch of BS in 2018. Keeping in view the future needs M.A Special Education with specialization has also been offered. The Department provides conducive learning environment to the students of Special Education.

VISION

To prepare reflective professional educators, in order to provide service to the nation to meet the specialeducational challenges of the 21st century.

MISSION

To prepare teachers to bring effective contributions in the field of Special Education for the special persons.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. BS (Four-Year Program)

SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR BS (4-YEAR PROGRAM)

BS (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-300	English-I	3	General Education
PKST-300	Pakistan Studies	3	General Education
SPED-311	Introduction to Special Education	3	Major: Core
SPED-301	Optional – I	3	General Education
SPED-301	Optional – II	3	General Education
GE-107	Fehm-e-Quran – I/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		16	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-I****2nd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
ENGL-301	English-II	3	General Education
ISST-300	Islamic Studies / Ethics (Non-Muslims)	3	General Education
SPED-312	Introduction to Exceptionalities	3	Major: Core
SPED-302	Optional – I	3	General Education
SPED-302	Optional – II	3	General Education
GE-111	Fehm-e-Quran – II/ Ethics (Non-Muslim)	1	General Education
Total: -		16	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SPED-401	English-III	3	General Education
SPED-400	Sindhi/Urdu	3	General Education
SPED-411	Human Growth & Development	3	Major: Core
SPED-421	Educational Psychology	3	Major: Core
SPED-401	Optional – I	3	General Education
SPED-401	Optional – II	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SPED-402	English-IV	3	General Education
SPED-412	Curriculum and Instructions	3(2-1)	Major: Core
SPED-422	Assessment of Disabilities	3	Major: Core
SPED-402	Optional – I	3	General Education
SPED-402	Optional – II	3	General Education
GED-402	Artificial Intelligence (AI)	3	General Education
Total: -		18	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SPED-511	Foundation of Guidance & Counseling	3	Major: Core
SPED-521	Inclusive Education	3	Major: Core
SPED-531	Early Childhood Special Education	3	Major: Core
SPED-541	Behavior Management	3	Major: Core
SPED-551 (Optional)	A. Introduction to IDD (Mental Retardation) B. Introduction to Visual Impairment C. Introduction to Hearing Impairment D. Introduction to Physical & Health Impairment E. Introduction to Learning Disabilities	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

**BS (4-Year Program) Part-III****6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SPED-512	Emergency Management of Children with Special Needs	3	Major: Core
SPED-523	Differentiated Instruction	3	Major: Core
SPED-532	Working with Parents of Children with Special Needs	3	Major: Core
SPED-542	Physical and Health Education for Children with Special Needs	3	Major: Core
SPED-553 (Optional)	A. Assessment Practices for IDD (Mental Retardation) B. Independent Living Skills for Children with Visual Impairment C. Audiology and Hearing Disorders D. Educational Intervention for Physical & Health Impairment E. Intervention and Assessment of Learning Disabilities	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SPED-611	Development and Implementation of IEP	3(2-1)	Major: Core
SPED-621	Production of Resource Material	3(2-1)	Major: Core
SPED-631	Field Experience/Internship	3(2-1)	Major: Core
SPED-641	Research in Special Education	3(2-1)	Major: Core
SPED-651 (Optional)	A. Functional and Independent Living Skills B. Teaching of Braille & Computer Applications C. Sign Language D. Educational Adaptation & Therapeutic Management E. Instructional and Management Strategies for LD	3	Major: Core
Total: -		15	

BS (4-Year Program) Part-IV**8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
SPED-612	Assistive Technology	3(2-1)	Major: Core
SPED-622	Transitional Planning	3(2-1)	Major: Core
SPED-632	Administration & Management of Special Education	3	Major: Core
SPED-642	School-Community Collaboration	3	Major: Core
SPED-652	Capstone Project	5(0-5)	Major: Core
Total: -		15	
Grand Total of Credit Hours:-		128	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Dr. Zahid Hussain Sahito PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor / Incharge	2.	Dr. Farzana Jabeen Khoso PhD (Pak) Assistant Professor
----	--	----	---



DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL EDUCATION ORGANIZED INCLUSIVE CLASSROOMS & LEARNING AIDS SESSIONS





FACULTY OF LAW



Mr. Abdul Rehman Bhatti
DEAN

Faculty of Law comprises:

- 1. Shaheed Zulfiqar Ali Bhutto School of Law**



SZAB SCHOOL OF LAW ORGANIZED 1ST PROVINCIAL MOOT COURT AT SALU





SHAHEED ZULFIQAR ALI BHUTTO SCHOOL OF LAW

INTRODUCTION

Legal education is more than learning statutes and case laws, it's about transforming society, empowering individuals, and pursuing justice to build a better tomorrow.

The Shaheed Zulfiqar Ali Bhutto School of Law (SZABSL) established in 2011, it has remained dedicated to excellence, innovation, and access in legal education, our modern LLB (4-Year program opens doors to leadership opportunities in the corporate, and public policy sectors.

The program is structured in full alignment with the Undergraduate Education Policy 2023, as outlined by the Higher Education Commission (HEC) and the Pakistan Bar Council (PBC). that is modern, professionally relevant, and academically rigorous, to prepare the students for the demands of the evolving legal landscape.



Mr. Javed Hussain Bhayo
Incharge

SZABSL fosters a dynamic learning environment where students confront real-world legal issues and explore emerging fields such as human rights, information technology law, civil law, criminal law, corporate and taxation law, while honing essential skills in advocacy, judicial reasoning, critical thinking & legal analysis.

Whether your dream is to stand in court, advise businesses, influence legislation, or defend human rights, SZABSL is where your journey begins.

VISION

- To provide policy making, skilled & legally trained Law interpreters to the different national institutions of Pakistan.
- To become a hub of research activities in the field of Law and human rights.

MISSION

To produce significant Lawyers, professionals Judges, Politicians, Solicitors equipped with virtues civic sense & spirit of duty to words the people & respect for the fundamental rights of other fellow human beings.

PROGRAMS OFFERED

1. LLB (Four-Year Program)

SCHEME OF STUDIES FOR LLB (4-YEAR PROGRAM)

LLB (4-Year Program) Part-I

1st Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MLLB 111	Introduction to Law and Legal Systems	3	Major: Core
GENG 112	Functional English	3	General Education
GICP 113	Pakistan Studies	2	General Education
INSC 114	Sociology and Gender Studies	2	General Education
INPS 115	Psychology	3	Interdisciplinary
GFHQ 116	Fehm-e-Quran-I / Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
GISS 117	Islamic Studies/ Ethics (Non-Muslims)	2	General Education
Total: -		16	

LLB (4-Year Program) Part-I

2nd Semester

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MLLB 121	Law of Torts	3	Major: Core
MLLB 122	Jurisprudence	3	Major: Core
GENG 123	Expository Writing	3	General Education
GFHQ 124	Fehm-e-Quran-II / Ethics (Non-Muslims)	1	General Education
GQUR 125	Quantitative Reasoning-I (Mathematics)	3	General Education
INPS 126	Environmental Science & Law	2	General Education
AIL 127	Artificial Intelligence and Law	3	Interdisciplinary
Total: -		18	

**LLB (4-Year Program) Part-II****3rd Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GCCE211	Civics and Community Engagement	2	General Education
MLLB 212	Principles of Constitutional Law	3	Major: Core
MLLB 213	Law of Contract – I	3	Major: Core
MLLB 214	Criminal Law – I	3	Major: Core
MLLB 215	Islamic Jurisprudence	3	Major: Core
GQUR 216	Quantitative Reasoning-II (Statistics)	3	General Education
GICT 217	Application of Information & Communication Technology	2	General Education
Total: -		19	

LLB (4-Year Program) Part-II**4th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
GICP 221	Constitutional Law of Pakistan (Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan)	3	General Education
MLLB 222	Criminal Law – II	3	Major: Core
MLLB 223	Equity, Trusts and Specific Relief	3	Major: Core
MLLB 224	International Law	3	Major: Core
MLLB 225	Law of Contract – II	3	Major: Core
MLLB 226	Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR)	3	Interdisciplinary
MGT 227	Entrepreneurship	2	General Education
Total: -		20	

LLB (4-Year Program) Part-III**5th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	COURSE TYPE
MLLB 311	Islamic Personal Law-I	3	Major: Core
MLLB 312	Law of Business Organizations	3	Major: Core
MLLB 313	Law of Evidence-I (Q.S.O)	3	Major: Core
MLLB 314	Civil Procedure Code-I	3	Major: Core
MLLB 315	Law of Property	3	Major: Core
MLLB 316	Land Laws (Land Revenue, Rent, Tenancy Laws)	3	Major: Core
Total: -		18	

LLB (4-Year Program) Part-III**6th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	CATEGORY
MLLB 321	Islamic Personal Law- II	3	Major: Core
MLLB 322	Law of Evidence – II (Q.S.O)	3	Major: Core
MLLB 323	Civil Procedure Code-II	3	Major: Core
MLLB 324	Climate Change and Environmental Law	3	Major: Core
MLLB 325	International Human Rights Law	3	Elective-I (Major)
MLLB 326	Intellectual Property in Digital Age	3	Elective-II (Major)
Total: -		18	

LLB (4-Year Program) Part-IV**7th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	CATEGORY
MLLB 411	Cyber Law	3	Major: Core
MLLB 412	Criminal Procedure Code-I	3	Major: Core
MLLB 413	Administrative and Services Law	3	Major: Core
MLLB 414	Research Methodology	3	Interdisciplinary
MLLB 415	Interpretation of Statutes	3	Elective-III (Major)
MLLB 416	Consumer Protection Law	3	Elective-IV (Major)
INTERNSHIP	Field Experience/Internship (After Completion of 06 th Semester & Before 08 th Semester (During Summer Vacations)	3	Field work
Total: -		21	

**LLB (4-Year Program) Part-IV****8th Semester**

CODE	NAME OF SUBJECT	CREDIT HOURS	CATEGORY
MLLB 421	Criminal Procedure Code-II	3	Major
MLLB 422	Legal Drafting and Pleadings	3	Major
MLLB 423	Legal Ethics and Moot Cases	3	Major
MLLB 424	Taxation Law (Elective-V)	3	Elective-V (Major)
MLLB 425	Medical and Forensic Law (Elective-VI)	3	Elective-VI (Major)
MLLB 426	Capstone Project	3	Research Project
Total: -		18	
Grand Total of Credit Hours:-		148	

FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Mr. Javed Hussain Bhayo LLM (Pak) Lecturer / Incharge	2.	Mr. Zulqarnain Shaikh LLM (Pak) Assistant Professor (on Study Leave for doing PhD)
----	--	----	---

VISITING FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Mr. Manzoor Hussain Larik, LLM (Pak.) Advocate Supreme Court of Pakistan	5.	Ms. Maryam Rahat Advocate High Court
2.	Dr. Zarqa Ambar (PhD), Advocate High Court	6.	Mr. Ahsan Khokhar Advocate High Court
3.	Ms. Najma Gopang, LLM (Pak.), Advocate High Court	7.	Mr. Muhamad Abdul Qayoom T.A./Visiting Faculty
4.	Mr. Shahid Hussain Tunio LLM (Pak), T.A/Visiting Faculty	8.	Ms. Qusain Tunio T.A./Visiting Faculty

Note:

1. **Law Admission Test (LAT) Requirement:** In compliance with the Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan's order dated March 6, 2018, only candidates who have passed the Law Admission Test (LAT), conducted by the Higher Education Commission, will be eligible for admission to the LLB Program.
2. **Advocate's Son/Daughter Quota :** Admissions in LLB Program under the Advocate's Son/Daughter Quota shall be considered in accordance with the rules of the Pakistan Bar Council (PBC) & the admission regulations of Shah Abdul Latif University (SALU).

GUIDELINES

1. There shall be no restriction on admission to the LLB Program based on upper age limit or academic gap, provided the candidate fulfills all admission requirements, such as, 12 years of education & a passing score on the HEC LAT, since there no bar in the Pakistan Bar Council Legal Education Rules, 2015, as well.
2. As per HEC's Undergraduate Education Policy, 2023 the students must complete a 3-Credit Internship, by spending 06-08 weeks in Court under the supervision of Senior Advocate of Bar Council. Upon completion, the internee must submit a certification, internship report, and case participation proof, which will be evaluated through the Viva Voce by the department/College Committee.
3. A minimum of 75% attendance is mandatory in each semester for students to be eligible to appear in the mid-term and final test.
4. To promote to the next Academic Year/Part, a student must maintain a minimum CGPA of 2.00 out of 4.00 and pass at least three subjects in a semester. Failure to meet these requirements the student will be dropped to same Year/Part. Continued failure for three consecutive Years, or failure to meet the minimum CGPA requirement, will lead to cancellation of Admission.
5. The Capstone Project is officially scheduled for the 8th Semester, however, the department or college will ensure to initiate its process at the beginning of the 7th Semester. This selecting a topic and submitting the project proposal through departmental OR College Research Committee, both of which must be completed before the end of the 7th Semester and Final Project/Thesis will be submitted in 8th Semester.
6. The courses Fehm-e-Quran-I & II are designed for Muslim students. Non-Muslim students may instead opt for a course World Religions.



WELCOME TO A NEW ACADEMIC JOURNEY! ORIENTATION SESSION FOR FRESH STUDENTS ORGANIZED BY SZAB SCHOOL OF LAW

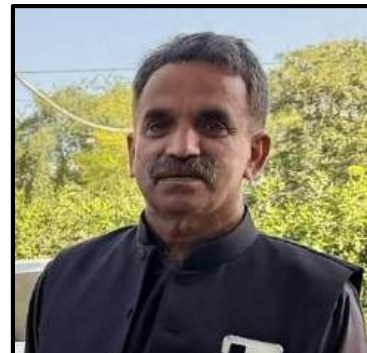




OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Duties and functions:

Registrar is an administrative position and head of the University's administration, he is responsible to frame academic policies being a secretary of the university's governing bodies and head of subsections of the administration. The registrar office proceeds the responsibility of being caretaker and custodian of all students' academic data. The Registrar Office is the backbone of University which plays vital roles in assistance from the day a student enrolls into the system till the day student passes out. Usually responsible for admissions and academic policies, academic scheduling front line service and support.



Muhammad Hassan Halepoto
Registrar

The Registrar office comprises on main 04 Sections:

1. Administration Section
2. Teaching Section
3. Academic-I/Meetings Section
4. General & Academic-II Section

Key Functions of the Academic-I (Meetings Section)

The purpose of board meetings is usually to make decisions, set policy, solve problems and to plan and evaluate. Undoubtedly we realize that these kinds of meetings are of great importance for an organization, so the meeting section as great importance as it keeps records of each and every board meeting. Apart from its importance the following tasks are to be accomplished by this section.

- The Meeting Section is responsible to maintain the record various authorities of the University i.e. Senate, Syndicate, Academic Council, Board of Faculties, Board of Studies.
- This section constitutes all the bodies of the authorities as per University Code and arranges to hold the meetings of the various bodies.
- It schedules Elections to elect them embers on the boards of Senate, Syndicate, Academic Council etc.
- This section calls the meetings of the bodies and prepares the Agenda and Working Papers.
- The Meetings Section announces the Minutes of the meetings and arrange to note the follow-up actions on various decisions of the bodies.
- The section maintains the file so fall the bodies regarding their formation, elections and other routine proceedings.

Authorities of the University

- Senate
- Syndicate
- Academic Council
- Advanced Studies & Research Board (ASRB)
- Selection Board
- Board of Faculties
- Board of Studies
- Affiliation Committee
- Finance & Planning Committee (FPC)
- Students Discipline Committee

Key Functions of the General & Academic-II Section

This branch deals with academic matters under the administration of Registrar to coordinate for the following matters:



- To process the recommended Syllabus, courses and matters regarding registration for placing before the Academic Council.
- Issuance of general notifications regarding academic matters of the University related to Semester Examinations, pre-admission tests, security and discipline committee.
- To process and finalize the matters regarding Enrollment, Eligibility, Migration, correction in record of the regular students for issuance their certificates.
- To deal the matters regarding fee concession of needy and meritorious students and children of employees.

OFFICERS & OFFICIALS

Mr. Muhammad Hassan Halepoto
Registrar

Dr. Zulfiqar Ali Shaikh
Additional Registrar

Syed Raza Hussain Shah Rizvi
Assistant Registrar (Meetings)/AC-I

Mr. Muhammad Aslam Ghumro
Superintendent (Meetings)/AC-I

Mr. Pervaiz Ahmed Phulpoto
Assistant Registrar(Admn.)



18TH ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEETING



90TH SYNDICATE MEETING



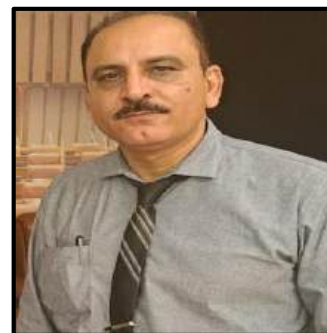
DIRECTORATE OF ADMISSIONS

INTRODUCTION:

The Directorate of Admissions is the central office responsible for planning, managing, and executing all admission-related activities of the University. It ensures a transparent, efficient, and merit-based admission process for all academic programs, strictly adhering to University policies and guidelines approved by the competent authorities.

The Directorate oversees the entire admission cycle, including issuance of admission forms, online registration, fee challan generation, verification of documents, conduct of Pre-Entry Tests, preparation of merit lists, and coordination with academic departments/Institutes for timely enrollment of students. It also provides facilitation to applicants, resolves departmental queries, and maintains close liaison with the Admission Committee, IT/Portal teams, and other administrative units to ensure smooth operations.

In addition, the Directorate maintains accurate admission records, ensures compliance with admission rules, and continuously works toward improving systems through digitalization and service efficiency. By upholding principles of fairness, accountability, and effective communication, the Directorate of Admissions plays a vital role in supporting the University's academic mission and ensuring the successful induction of students each year.



Aamir Waseem Khan
Director Admissions

VISION:

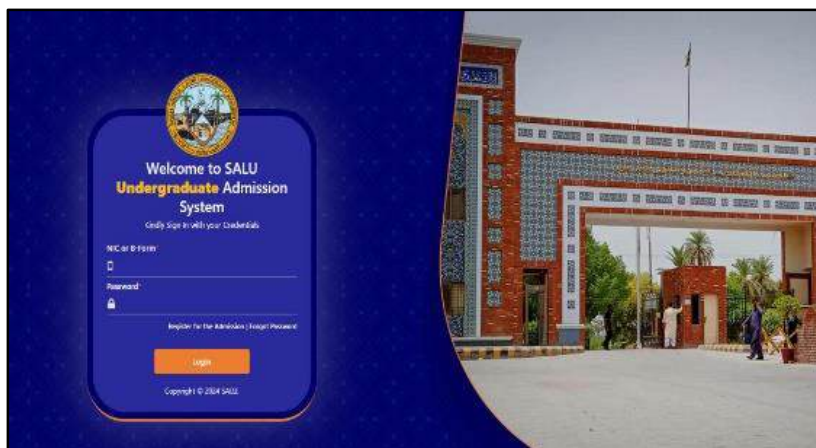
To achieve and maintain optimum student recruitment, retention, and graduation rates, positioning Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur as a top choice for prospective students.

MISSION:

To provide a seamless and supportive enrollment experience for all learners, leveraging innovative technologies and collaborative efforts across all institutional departments to foster student success and institutional growth.

OFFICERS & OFFICIALS

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Mr. Aamir Waseem Khan
Director (Admissions) | 2. Dr. Safdar Ali Shah
Computer Programmer |
| 3. Mr. Karim Bux Meno
Senior Data Processing Officer | 4. Syed Sarfaraz Ahmed Shah
Accountant |
| 5. Mr. Ghulam Hussain Mangrio
Clerk | 6. Mr. Manthar Ali Mangrio
Clerk |
| 7. Mr. Shoukat Ali Shaikh
Clerk | |



Online Admission System:

The digitizing of the student onboarding process has successfully minimized paperwork, reduced physical campus visits, and streamlined the applicant experience.



G LIMPSES ON THE DAY OF PRE-ENTRY TEST - 2026





DIRECTORATE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

Welcome to the Directorate of Students' Affairs

The Directorate of Students' Affairs at the University is dedicated to providing a supportive, inclusive, and enriching learning environment for all students. Serving as a bridge between students, faculty, and the University administration, the Directorate plays a vital role in promoting student welfare and fostering a vibrant campus community.

Support and Guidance

From the day you join SALU until your graduation, the Directorate is committed to supporting you with academic, personal, and legal matters, ensuring that you have the guidance needed to succeed throughout your university journey.

Counseling and Student Welfare

Our team offers confidential counseling services and addresses students' concerns and grievances with care and professionalism. We strive to help students overcome challenges, maintain their well-being, and achieve their academic and personal goals.

Student Activities and Engagement

The Directorate actively encourages and supports students in organizing academic events, cultural programs, sports activities, and community service initiatives. These activities promote leadership, teamwork, creativity, and a strong sense of belonging within the University.



Farhan Latif Memon
Student Advisor

Tentative Calendar of Co-Curricular Activities for the Academic Year 2027

MONTH	CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITY / EVENT
January	Orientation for New Session
February	Students' Week
March	Tree Plantation Day
April	Art Exhibition
May	Book Fair
August	Independence Day Celebration
September	Latif Day
October	World Teachers' Day
November	International Students' Day
December	Farewell at Departments

The Directorate is currently headed by the Student Advisor, Mr. Farhan Latif Memon, who, along with his team, is dedicated to maximizing student facilitation and enhancing the overall student support experience.



DIRECTORATE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

INTRODUCTION:

The students enrolled in the University are given maximum facilities in almost all games as well as sports at national level particularly in Boxing, Table Tennis, Badminton, Athletics, Reversing, Cricket, Volley Ball, Cycling, Hockey, Chess, Squash, Judo and Foot Ball. The Sports Section is responsible to entertain the students of the University by arranging indoor and outdoor sports events at hostel, department, and faculty and University level. The University also organizes and participates in inter-varsity sports events at provincial and national level.

PARTICIPATION

The best players are selected every year who aspire to participate in the Inter-varsity tournaments organized by various universities in collaboration with Higher Education Commission, Islamabad.

SPORTS COMPLEX

The well-equipped sports complex is providing facility of all indoor games like Badminton, Table Tennis, Basket Ball, Volley Ball and Squash

FITNESS CENTER

The SALU Sports Fitness Center is well equipped with modern exercise machines. This center is functioning properly in morning 9:00 AM to 1:30 PM and during evening 3:00 PM to 7:00 PM. The purpose of this center is to provide fitness facilities to the students, players, teachers, officers and families of residential colony and all hostlers (girls and boys) students of the University.

SPORTS GROUND

A sports ground is available in the University on which various out door games are being organized by the Sports Section like Cricket, Foot ball, Hockey, Athletics, Tug of War, Malah, Kabadi for faculty members and officers as well as students.

The students of Shah Abdul Latif University Khairpur are seen to be engaged in the various activities within campus and outside the campus while Meritorious Prof. Dr. Muhammad Yousuf Khushk, Vice Chancellor, SALU along with officials to preside over the Sports programs.



Muhammad Murad Pirzada
Director Physical Education









**SAMPLE TEST PAPER FOR PRE-ADMISSION IN SALU**

1. It contains a total of 50 (Fifty) questions, each having 4 (Four) options with one correct answer.
2. For the Question Paper of the Pre-Entry Test for Bachelor Programs, the questions shall be taken from the last course studied by the candidates, i.e., the Intermediate level.

Example:

- Q.1. The plants that can be produced from a single cell on artificial nutrients in the laboratory are known as:
 (A) Microscopy (B) Tissue Culture (C) Hybridization (D) Grafting
3. There will be two sections in Question Paper and the breakup of contents of the Question Paper must be as under: -
- Thirty (30) Questions from General Knowledge, Current Affairs, Pakistan Studies, Islamic Studies, English, Sindhi and Urdu.
 - Twenty (20) Questions from following Selected group.

Pre-Medical	Pre-Engineering	Commerce	Arts
-------------	-----------------	----------	------

4. To prepare question paper for the Pre-Entry Test of Master Program/BS (Part-III) the questions must be taken from the last course studied by the candidates i.e. ADA/ADS/ADC/BBA/BPA etc.

SHAH ABDULLATIF UNIVERSITY

Pre Entry Test

FULL NAME

DATE

ROLL NO

EXAMPLE

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

EXAMPLES

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5

SIGNATURE OF INVIGILATOR

SIGNATURE OF STUDENT

P
R
E
E
N
T
R
Y
T
E
S
T

Q.1 Q.2 Q.3 Q.4 Q.5 Q.6 Q.7 Q.8 Q.9 Q.10 Q.11 Q.12 Q.13 Q.14 Q.15 Q.16 Q.17 Q.18 Q.19 Q.20

Q.21 Q.22 Q.23 Q.24 Q.25 Q.26 Q.27 Q.28 Q.29 Q.30 Q.31 Q.32 Q.33 Q.34 Q.35 Q.36 Q.37 Q.38 Q.39 Q.40

Q.41 Q.42 Q.43 Q.44 Q.45 Q.46 Q.47 Q.48 Q.49 Q.50 Q.51 Q.52 Q.53 Q.54 Q.55 Q.56 Q.57 Q.58 Q.59 Q.60

Q.61 Q.62 Q.63 Q.64 Q.65 Q.66 Q.67 Q.68 Q.69 Q.70 Q.71 Q.72 Q.73 Q.74 Q.75 Q.76 Q.77 Q.78 Q.79 Q.80

Q.81 Q.82 Q.83 Q.84 Q.85 Q.86 Q.87 Q.88 Q.89 Q.90 Q.91 Q.92 Q.93 Q.94 Q.95 Q.96 Q.97 Q.98 Q.99 Q.100

Q.101 Q.102 Q.103 Q.104 Q.105 Q.106 Q.107 Q.108 Q.109 Q.110 Q.111 Q.112 Q.113 Q.114 Q.115 Q.116 Q.117 Q.118 Q.119 Q.120

A
N
S
W
E
R
S

INSTRUCTIONS

Marking answers (on Test Sheet)

1. Use 7000 # 2 Goldfish Mark Sensing Computer Pencil Only.
2. For every question in the question paper, four choices of answers are given. Please mark your choice by filling in the appropriate circle completely, making it a dark circle as shown:

3. Do not mark more than one circle for an answer. Multiple answers for a question will be regarded as incorrect.
4. Examples of wrong marking:

5. If you need to erase an answer, do so clearly/cleanly using good quality eraser.
6. Do not bend or fold your answer sheet.
7. Use your time efficiently. Do not spend too much time on any one question, you may run short of time for other questions. Perhaps you can return to your left over questions later on, if you have anytime left.
8. You are NOT ALLOWED to take away any part of QUESTION PAPER or note questions elsewhere. Non-compliance may result in termination of candidature.
9. You are NOT ALLOWED to use any device, which could assist in calculating e.g. calculator, tables or Mobile phones etc.
10. Computer will not be able to identify your answer sheet in case, you are unable to fill up the particulars properly. In such case, you shall be declared fail and no request for rechecking of the answer sheet shall be entertained.

Signature of Candidate _____



Non-Judicial Stamp Paper Rs:50

SAMPLE**UNDER TAKING**

I _____ S/D/O _____
 R/O _____ do hereby solemnly undertake that, if admitted to Shah Abdul Latif University, I shall abide by the following procedure:

1. That, I shall abide by the statutes, rules, regulations, policies, and disciplinary code of Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur, and shall not indulge in any act of indiscipline, including but not limited to the boycott of classes or examinations, participation in political activities within the University premises, or any other activity prejudicial to the maintenance of a peaceful academic environment on the University campus.
2. That, I shall abide by the policy guidelines issued under Pakistan's National Prevention of Violent Extremism (NPVE) Policy 2024.
3. That, in the event I violate this undertaking or engage in any of the above-mentioned prohibited activities, I shall render myself liable to disciplinary action under the University rules, including suspension, expulsion from the University, or any other penalty deemed appropriate by the competent authority, without prejudice to any other legal action permissible under the law.

I further declare that I have read and understood the above conditions and undertake to comply with them in letter and spirit.

Place: _____
 Dated: _____

Signature of the Applicant
 in the presence of _____

WITNESS NO: 1
 Signature _____
 Address: _____
 Official Seal/Stamp _____

WITNESS NO: 2
 Signature _____
 Address: _____
 Official Seal/Stamp _____

DECLARATION BY PARENT / GUARDIAN

I _____ S/o _____
 R/o _____ Religion _____, do hereby state on solemn affirmation that I shall bind myself responsible to the declaration/undertaking signed by my son/daughter submitted as above to the University.

Signature of Parent/Guardian _____

Solemnly affirmed before me on this _____ day of _____ Year _____
 by Mr. _____ who is identified by Mr. _____ who is personally known to me.

COMMISSIONER FOR TAKING AFFIDAVIT

Seal: _____
 Dated: _____



For Students seeking Admission to the University's Undergraduate Program, this Prospectus provides comprehensive information about the University and its Academic offerings. It includes details of courses, such as Compulsory, General Education Major, Optional and Interdisciplinary/ Allied Courses, along with their descriptions as offered by the respective departments and Institutes.

The Prospectus also outline the Semester System, available programs, and course options for students, taking into account the subjects studied at the Intermediate and BS levels.

Moreover, sample test paper has been included at the end of this Prospectus to assist the students in preparing for the Pre-Entry Test

IMPORTANT

The University not obligated to provide Transport facilities or Hostel Accommodation to any of the University Student.



Every effort has been made to provide accurate and up-to-date information. However, the University reserves the right to change, alter, and/or modify any matter contained in this prospectus without prior notice. This prospectus is issued on the express condition that it shall not be construed as a contract between the University and the students. The educational policies and procedures of the University are reviewed and updated from time to time. Consequently, this document should be considered solely as an informational guide.

Students are responsible for keeping themselves informed of the latest official policies and regulations and for fulfilling all applicable requirements. Current and updated information may be obtained from the concerned teaching department or institute.